

## **Cranes**

#### 200 Series Cranes **Motor Driven Cranes Hand Push Cranes** Model 2C-2000-MD Motor Driven Crane . . . . . . . F-15 Model 2C-4000-MD Motor Driven Crane . . . . . . . F-17 Model 2C-1000-HP Hand Push Crane . . . . . . . . . . . . F-9 Model 2C-2000-HP Hand Push Crane . . . . . . . . . . . F-11 Model 2C-4000-HP Hand Push Crane . . . . . . . . . . F-13 325 Series Cranes 325 Series Cranes. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . F-19 **Dual Motor Cranes** Model 3C-2000-DM Dual Motor Crane . . . . . . . . F-59 **Hand Push Cranes** Model 3C-4000-DM Dual Motor Crane ..... F-62 Model 3C-500-HP Hand Push Crane . . . . . . . . . . . . . F-19 Model 3C-1000-HP Hand Push Crane . . . . . . . . . . . . . F-21 Model 3C-6000-DM Dual Motor Crane . . . . . . . . F-65 Model 3C-10000-DM Dual Motor Crane . . . . . . . F-68 Model 3C-2000-HP Hand Push Crane . . . . . . . . . . . F-23 Model 3C-15000-DM Dual Motor Crane . . . . . . . . F-71 Model 3C-20000-DM Dual Motor Crane . . . . . . . F-74 **Double Girder Dual Motor Cranes Hand Chain Cranes** Double Girder Cranes . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . F-77 Model 3C-6000-HC Hand Chain Crane . . . . . . . . . F-29 Model 3C-2000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane Model 3C-10000-HC Hand Chain Crane .....F-32 Model 3C-15000-HC Hand Chain Crane . . . . . . . . . F-35 Model 3C-4000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane Model 3C-20000-HC Hand Chain Crane . . . . . . . . F-38 ..... F-80 **Motor Driven Cranes** Model 3C-6000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane Model 3C-2000-MD Motor Driven Crane . . . . . . . F-41 ..... F-81 Model 3C-4000-MD Motor Driven Crane . . . . . . . . . F-44 Model 3C-10000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane Model 3C-6000-MD Motor Driven Crane ......F-47 ..... F-82 Model 3C-10000-MD Motor Driven Crane .....F-50 Model 3C-15000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane Model 3C-15000-MD Motor Driven Crane . . . . . . . F-53 Model 3C-20000-MD Motor Driven Crane ......F-56 Model 3C-20000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane ...... F-84 Model 3C-30000-DGFM Double Girder Four Motor Crane Model 3C-40000-DGFM Double Girder Four Motor Crane ..... F-86 450 Series Cranes 450 Series Cranes..... F-87 **Dual Motor Driven Cranes** Model 45C-10000-DM Dual Motor Crane . . . . . . . . . F-87 Model 45C-15000-DM Dual Motor Crane . . . . . . . . F-90



### **Crane Interlocks**

| Crane Interlocks F-99                           | Model 3I-615 Crane Interlock F-104            |
|---|---|
| Interlocks for 200 Series Rail                  | Interlocks for 325 "H" Series Rail            |
| Model 2I-513 Connecting Interlock F-101         | Model 3I-9 Crane Interlock F-107              |
| Model 2I-515 Crane Interlock F-101              | Model 3I-10 Connecting Interlock F-107        |
| Model 2I-850 Connecting Interlock F-101         | Model 3I-9A/3I-10A Model 3I-9B/3I-10B F-108   |
| Model 2I-930 Crane Interlock F-101              | Model 3I-9A/3I-10A Model 3I-9B/3I-10B F-108   |
| Interlocks for 325 "L" Series Rail              | Interlocks for 450 Series Cranes & Spur Rails |
| Model 3I-450 Connecting Interlock F-104         | Model 45I-9C Crane Interlock F-113            |
| Model 3I-430 Crane Interlock F-104              | Model 45I-10C Connecting Interlock F-113      |
| Model 3I-613 Connecting Interlock F-104         |   |
| Self-Supported Crane Systems                    |   |
| Self-Supported Crane Systems F-116 Truss Cranes |   |
| Truss Cranes F-117                              |   |



## **Cranes**

TC/American Crane Company provides the highest quality patented track, under-running cranes available.

#### **Bridge Beams**

200 Series Cranes: 200 Series Girder Rail **325 Series Cranes**: 325 Series "L" and "H" Rail

450 Series Cranes: 450 Series Rail

#### All Models:

#### **End Trucks**

All end truck frames are steel weldments, except 2ET-1300-4 and 3ET-1300-4, which are castings.

#### 200 Series Cranes:

All standard crane end trucks have flanged wheel trolleys.

#### 325 Series Cranes:

All standard crane end trucks through 3ET-28000-8 have flanged wheel trolleys. 3ET-38000-8 has flangeless wheels and side rollers. Motorized trolleys have geared flange wheels and side rollers. Optional end trucks, 3ET-2600-4SR through 3ET-28000-8SR available with flangeless wheels and side rollers.

#### **Trolleys**

Crane end trucks furnished with TC/American Crane articulating two- or four-wheel trolleys, either flanged wheel or flangeless wheel with side rollers, as described above.

#### All Models:

 Wheel treads heat treated to 425 Brinnell minimum hardness, except 3" diameter, low capacity wheels.

#### **Bridge Electrification**

Electrified cranes can be furnished with TC/American Crane electrical conductor bars, Electrification either Shielded Channel-Bar or Figure-8, Side Contact or Bottom Contact,

#### Interlocks

All models of cranes may be provided with interlocks to allow transfer of a load from one crane to another, or from crane to monorail. One or both ends of all cranes can be fitted with interlocks. Interlocks on both ends of cranes up to 2-ton capacity, through 22-foot span, can be operated by one operating mechanism. Longer spans and higher capacity cranes require interlocks with individual operating mechanisms. Manual operation is standard; motorized operation is optional.

#### **Paint**

One coat of TC/American Crane alert yellow enamel. Material surface prepared to SSPC-SP2 minimum.

- Standard bridge beams—maximum allowable deflection with rated load is 1/450 of span
- Maximum span to top flange ratio does not exceed 60:1.

#### 450 Series Cranes

All standard end trucks have flangeless wheels and side rollers. Motorized trolleys have geared flange wheels and side rollers.

#### All Models:

- Ratio of crane span to end truck wheelbase does not exceed 10:1.
- · All end trucks are furnished with restraining lugs.
- Designed for minimum deflection for use with interlocks.
- Wheel bearings, minimum B-10 life of 5000 hours.
- Standard wheel assemblies provided with regreasable bearings.
- See catalog End Truck section and Trolley Section for details.

mounted on the bridge beam. See catalog Electrification Section for details.

#### Service

Class "C" per MMA Specifications (for indoor operation).

#### **Options**

Optional crane speeds, motors, control enclosures, bridge conductors, long span cranes, extended wheelbase end trucks, special finishes and other features are available upon request



#### **Standard Cranes**

The following types of standard cranes are shown in this Systems Catalog:

#### Single girder, Hand Pushed

200 Series — $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton through 2-ton capacity 325 Series — $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton through 3-ton capacity

For economical intermittent or standby service, moderate loads and low elevations.

#### Single girder, Hand Chain Driven

325 Series —Up to 10-ton capacity

For short runways and where loads must be spotted closely. Drive is a hand chain pocket wheel and roller chain reduction drive, connected to a line shaft with under-the-end truck drive tires on each end truck.

#### Single girder, Center Motor Driven

200 Series —Up to 2-ton capacity 325 Series —Up to 10-ton capacity

For frequent handling of heavy loads. Drive is via a single motor and reducer mounted near the crane

center, connected to a line shaft with under-the-end truck drive tires on each end truck.

#### Single girder, Dual Motor Driven

325 Series —Up to 10-ton capacity 450 Series —Up to 15-ton capacity

For frequent handling of heavy loads. Drive is via motorized trolleys on each end truck.

#### Double girder, Dual Motor Driven

325 Series —Up to 20-ton capacity

For frequent handling of heavy loads. For maximum hook height with minimum headroom.

# **Single girder, Double Truss, Dual Motor Driven** 325 Series —Up to 15-ton capacity. Up to 100-foot span or more.

For long span applications where building construction will not support center runways; where standard bridge beams are not suitable due to excessive bridge weight or clearance requirements.

### **Special Cranes**

TC/American Crane provides special cranes designed to meet almost any material handling need. Contact our Dealers and our Sales Office for a proposal on special applications. Some examples are:

#### **Multiple Runway Cranes**

Cranes for three, four, five, six or more runways as required.

For buildings requiring a long crane for maximum hook height with minimum headroom required.

Building truss members must be designed to accommodate multiple support locations.

Capacities as required, based upon building support capability.

#### Air Motor Driven Cranes

For applications where an electric motor drive is not usable or desired.

Crane configuration is as a standard Center Motor Driven Crane.

#### **Dipping Cranes**

Specialized cranes designed to pick up, transport and set down loads in tanks for various cleaning and

plating operations. May be manually operated or integrated into a programmed operating sequence.

#### Cranes with Lifting Beams

Cranes with the bridge beam mounted on a lifting device to allow vertical movement of a load.

#### Stacker Cranes

Special cranes fitted with a forklift-type mast and fork carriage.

# Cranes with Fixed or Telescoping Masts with Maintenance, Inspection or Painting Platforms

Special cranes used in aircraft maintenance and other industries for maintenance, servicing and overhaul work. Allows complete access to an aircraft or other products without the need for floor mounted platforms.

#### Cranes with Telescoping Bridge Beams

Special cranes with a bridge beam that may be extended horizontally, either manually or powered, to allow a load to be set off or picked up to the side.



TC/American Crane Company equipment is designed to be used with TC/American Crane Company products. TC/American provides no warranty, expressed or implied, for compatibility of other manufacturers' equipment.

TC/American cranes are designed and manufactured to the following codes and specifications where applicable.

AISC - American Institute of Steel Construction

ANSI - American National Standards Institute B30 Code

AWS - American Welding Society

MMA - Monorail Manufacturers Association

NEC - National Electrical Code

**OSHA** - Occupational Safety and Health

**HMI** - Hoist Manufacturers Institute





## 200 Series Cranes

#### Model 2C-500-HP Hand Push Crane

500 lb. capacity

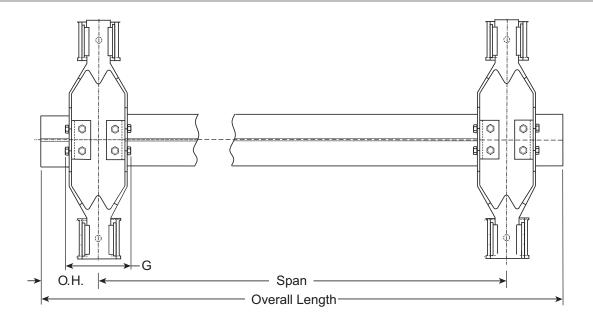
Crane design load = 1075 lbs. (Live load 500 lbs. + 75 lbs. impact + 500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

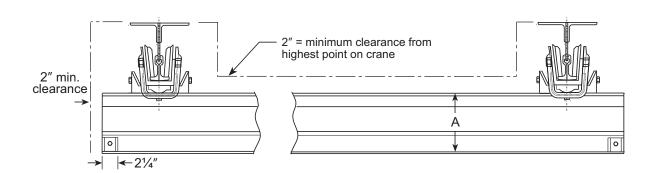
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can be mounted on all cranes, including those with 7" deep bridge beams.
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 11" deep bridge beam (7" gage on conductor bars).

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/bottom contact conductor bar: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/side contact conductor bar:
   Model 2I-930 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 11": add for step cuts)







#### 2C-500-HP Cranes

| Span   | End Truck Model | Bridge Bea | am  | Non | -Interlocking | Inter | locking | Estimated    |
|--------|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No.  | Α   | В   | O. H. (min)   | В     | O.H.    | Crane Weight |
| 10     | 2ET-1300-4      | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"  | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 250 lbs.     |
| 12     | 2ET-1300-4      | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"  | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 280 lbs.     |
| 14     | 2ET-1300-4      | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"  | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 310 lbs.     |
| 16     | 2ET-2600-4      | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"  | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 402 lbs.     |
| 18     | 2ET-2600-4      | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"  | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 432 lbs.     |
| 20     | 2ET-2600-4      | 2GR9-18*   | 9"  | 9"  | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 528 lbs.     |
| 22     | 2ET-2600-4      | 2GR9-18*   | 9"  | 9"  | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 564 lbs.     |
| 24     | 2ET-2600-4      | 2GR11-23   | 11" | 11" | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 730 lbs.     |
| 26     | 2ET-2600-4      | 2GR11-23   | 11" | 11" | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 776 lbs.     |
| 28     | 2ET-2600-4      | 2GR11-23   | 11" | 11" | 4"            | 7"    | 12"     | 822 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 2GR11-16. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

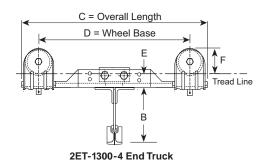
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 2I-515 or 2I-930 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

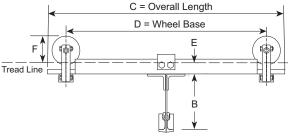
#### 2C-500-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |        |     | Dimensions |       |                    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|--------|-----|------------|-------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Woder Number | С      | D   | E          | F     | G                  | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 2ET-1300-4   | 241/4" | 20" | 1½"        | 31/4" | 6 <sup>7</sup> /8" | 2            | 1300 lbs.            | 34 lbs.   |
| 2ET-2600-4   | 40"    | 34" | 1½"        | 43/8" | 7 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 2            | 2600 lbs.            | 65 lbs.   |

<sup>\*</sup> See "200 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-3 for more information.

† Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 2000 pounds (1000 lbs. per wheel on 200 Series Rail).





2ET-2600-4 End Truck



#### Model 2C-1000-HP Hand Push Crane

1000 lb. capacity

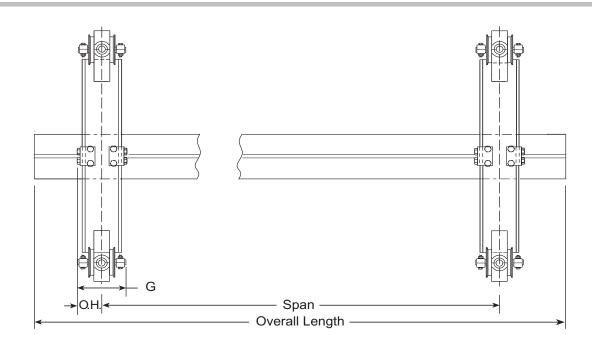
Crane design load = 1650 lbs. (Live load 1000 lbs. + 150 lbs. impact + 500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

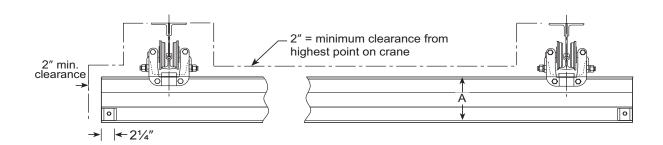
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can be mounted on all cranes, including those with 7" deep bridge beams.
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 11" deep bridge beam (7" gage on conductor bars).

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/bottom contact conductor bar: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/side contact conductor bar:
   Model 2I-930 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 11": add for step cuts)







#### 2C-1000-HP Cranes

| Span   | End Truck Model  | Bridge Bea | am  | Non- | Interlocking | Interl | ocking | Estimated    |
|--------|------------------|------------|-----|------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| (feet) | Elia Truck Wodel | Model No.  | Α   | В    | O.H. (min)   | В      | O.H.   | Crane Weight |
| 10     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"   | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 312 lbs.     |
| 12     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"   | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 342 lbs.     |
| 14     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"   | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 372 lbs.     |
| 16     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"   | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 402 lbs.     |
| 18     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR7-15*   | 7"  | 7"   | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 432 lbs.     |
| 20     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR9-18*   | 9"  | 9"   | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 528 lbs.     |
| 22     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR9-18*   | 9"  | 9"   | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 564 lbs.     |
| 24     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR11-23   | 11" | 11"  | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 730 lbs.     |
| 26     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR11-23   | 11" | 11"  | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 776 lbs.     |
| 28     | 2ET-2600-4       | 2GR11-23   | 11" | 11"  | 4"           | 7"     | 12"    | 822 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 2GR11-16. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drive. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

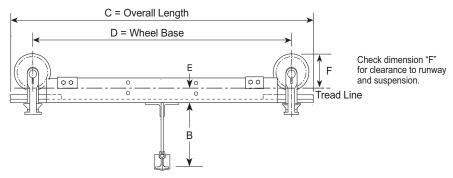
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 2I-515 or 2I-930 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

#### 2C-1000-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number -   |     |     | Dimensions |                    | #of 2-Wheel        | Max E.T. | End Truck            |         |
|------------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| Wodel Nulliber – | С   | D   | Е          | F                  | G                  | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight  |
| 2ET-2600-4       | 40" | 34" | 1½"        | 4 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 7 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 2        | 2600 lbs.            | 65 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "200 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-3 for more information.

† Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 2000 pounds (1000 lbs. per wheel on 200 Series Rail).



2ET-3700-4 End Truck



#### Model 2C-2000-HP Hand Push Crane

2000 lb. capacity

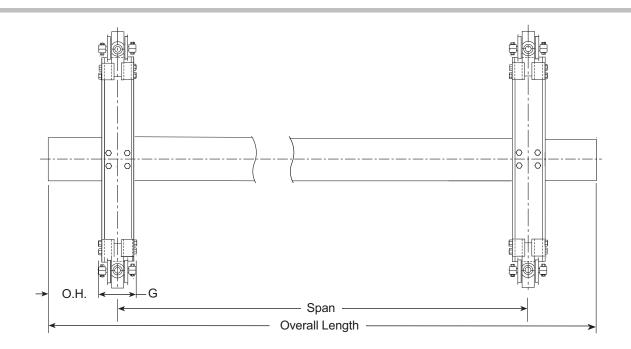
Crane design load= 2900 lbs. (Live load 2000 lbs. + 300 lbs. impact + 600 lbs. hoist & trolley)

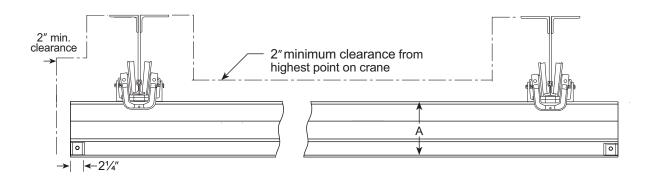
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can be mounted on all cranes, including those with 7" deep bridge beams.
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 11" deep bridge beam (7" gage on conductor bars).

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/bottom contact conductor bar: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/side contact conductor bar:
   Model 2I-930 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 11": add for step cuts







#### 2C-2000-HP Cranes

| Span   | End Truck Model | Bridge Be | eam  | Non-I | nterlocking | Interlo | ocking | Estimated    |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No. | Α    | В     | O.H. (min)  | В       | O.H.   | Crane Weight |
| 10     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR7-15*  | 7"   | 7"    | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 422 lbs.     |
| 12     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR7-15*  | 7"   | 7"    | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 452 lbs.     |
| 14     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR7-15*  | 7"   | 7"    | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 482 lbs.     |
| 16     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR7-17*  | 7"   | 7"    | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 548 lbs.     |
| 18     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR9-18*  | 9"   | 9"    | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 602 lbs.     |
| 20     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR9-22*  | 9"   | 9"    | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 726 lbs.     |
| 22     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR9-22*  | 9"   | 9"    | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 770 lbs.     |
| 24     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"   | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 840 lbs.     |
| 26     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"   | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 886 lbs.     |
| 28     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR11-26  | 11"  | 11"   | 4"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1022 lbs.    |
| 30     | 2ET-3700-4      | 2GR13-29  | 13½" | 13½   | 4"          | 13½     | 12"    | 1170 lbs.    |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 2GR11-16. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drive. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight. After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

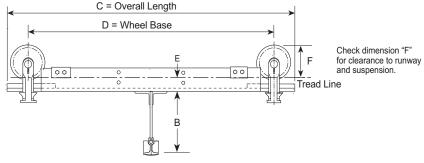
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 2I-515 or 2I-930 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

#### 2C-2000-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number   |      |     | Dimensions |                    | #of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck            |          |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Model Number - | С    | D   | E          | F                  | G           | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |
| 2ET-3700-4     | 45¾" | 39" | 1½"        | 5 <sup>7</sup> /8" | 8¾"         | 2        | 3700 lbs.            | 120 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "200 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-3 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 2000 pounds (1000 lbs. per wheel on 200 Series Rail).



2ET-3700-4 End Truck



## Model 2C-4000-HP Hand Push Crane 4000 lb. capacity

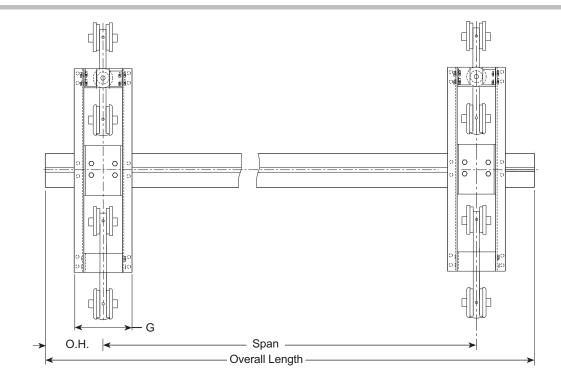
Crane design load = 5400 lbs. (Live load 4000 lbs. + 600 lbs. impact + 800 lbs. hoist & trolley)

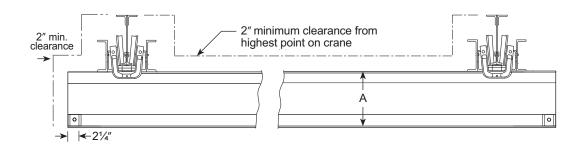
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can be mounted on all cranes, including those with 7" deep bridge beams.
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 11" deep bridge beam (7" gage on conductor bars).

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/bottom contact conductor bar: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/side contact conductor bar:
   Model 2I-930 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 11": add for step cuts







#### 2C-4000-HP Cranes

| Span   | End Truck Model –  | Bridge Be | am   | Non-l | nterlocking | Interio | ocking | Estimated    |
|--------|--------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| (feet) | Elia Truck Model – | Model No. | Α    | В     | O.H (min)   | В       | О.Н.   | Crane Weight |
| 10     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR7-15*  | 7"   | 7"    | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 602 lbs.     |
| 12     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR9-18*  | 9"   | 9"    | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 674 lbs.     |
| 14     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR9-22*  | 9"   | 9"    | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 774 lbs.     |
| 16     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"   | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 836 lbs.     |
| 18     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"   | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 882 lbs.     |
| 20     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR11-26  | 11"  | 11"   | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 994 lbs.     |
| 22     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR13-29  | 13½" | 13½"  | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 1118 lbs.    |
| 24     | 2ET-7700-8         | 2GR13-29  | 13½" | 13½"  | 6"          | 7"      | 12"    | 1176 lbs.    |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 2GR11-16. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

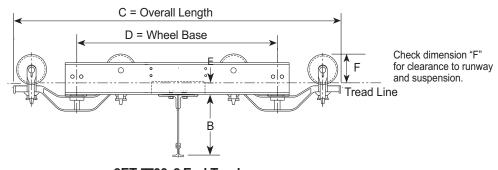
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 2I-515 or 2I-930 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 

#### 2C-4000-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number     |      |     | Dimensions |       | #of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |          |  |
|------------------|------|-----|------------|-------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|--|
| Model Nulliber - | С    | D   | E          | F     | G           | Trolleys | Loading†  | Weight   |  |
| 2ET-7700-8       | 61¾" | 38" | 1½"        | 57/8" | 113/4"      | 4        | 7700 lbs. | 180 lbs. |  |

See "200 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-3 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 2000 pounds (1000 lbs. per wheel on 200 Series Rail).



2ET-7700-8 End Truck



#### Model 2C-2000-MD Motor Driven Crane

2000 lb. capacity

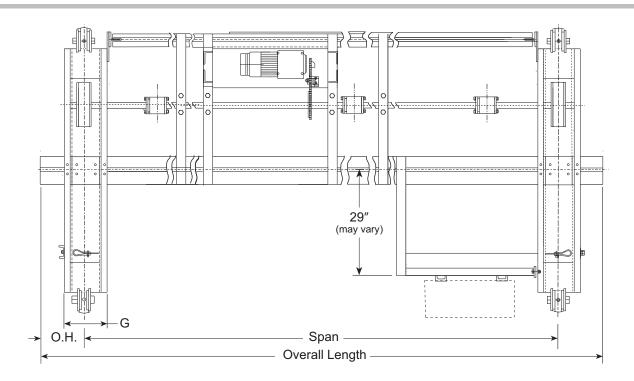
Crane design load = 3300 lbs. (Live load 2000 lbs. + 300 lbs. impact + 1000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

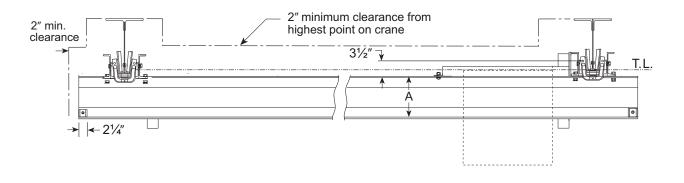
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can be mounted on all cranes, including those with 7" deep bridge beams.
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 11" deep bridge beam (7" gage on conductor bars).

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 2I-515 (add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/bottom contact conductor bar: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/side contact conductor bar:
   Model 2I-930 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 11": add for step cuts







#### 2C-2000-MD Cranes

| Span   | End Truck  | Bridge Be | eam  | Non-lı | nterlocking | Interlo | ocking | H.P.    | EstimatedCr |
|--------|------------|-----------|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|
| (feet) | Model      | Model No. | Α    | В      | O.H. (min)  | В       | O.H.   | 100 FPM | ane Weight  |
| 10     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-16  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 985 lbs.    |
| 12     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1132 lbs.   |
| 14     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1195 lbs.   |
| 16     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1258 lbs.   |
| 18     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1321 lbs.   |
| 20     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1384 lbs.   |
| 22     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1447 lbs.   |
| 24     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1510 lbs.   |
| 26     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR11-26  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1657 lbs.   |
| 28     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR13-27  | 13½" | 13½"   | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1756 lbs.   |
| 30     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR13-29  | 13½" | 13½"   | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1827 lbs.   |
| 32     | 2ET-3800-4 | 2GR13-29  | 13½" | 13½"   | 6"          | 11"     | 12"    | 1/2     | 1898 lbs.   |

For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 2GR11-16. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

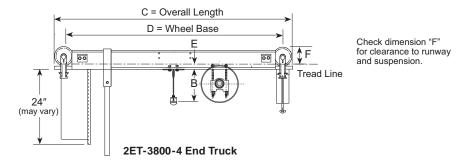
After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 2I-515 or 2I-930 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 

#### 2C-2000-MD End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number   |        |      | Dimensions |                    | #of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck            |          |  |
|----------------|--------|------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--|
| Model Nulliber | С      | D    | E          | F                  | G           | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |  |
| 2ET-3800-4     | 761/4" | 69½" | 1½"        | 5 <sup>7</sup> /8" | 11¾"        | 2        | 3800 lbs.            | 160 lbs. |  |

- See "200 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-3 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 2000 pounds (1000 lbs. per wheel on 200 Series Rail).





#### Model 2C-4000-MD Motor Driven Crane

4000 lb. capacity

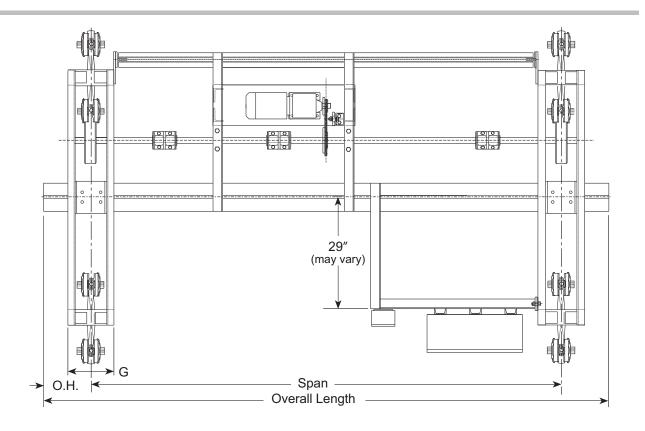
Crane design load = 6100 lbs. (Live load 4000 lbs. + 600 lbs. impact + 1500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

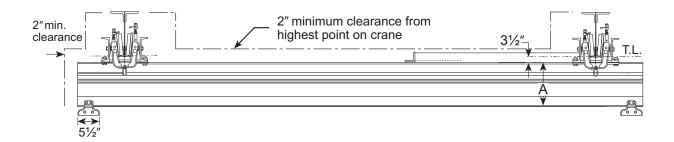
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can be mounted on all cranes, including those with 7" deep bridge beams.
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 11" deep bridge beam (7" gage on conductor bars).

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 2I-515 (add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/bottom contact conductor bar: Model 2I-515 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 7": add for step cuts)
- Electrified cranes w/side contact conductor bar:
   Model 2I-930 (for cranes with bridge depth greater than 11": add for step cuts







#### 2C-4000-MD Cranes

| Span   | End Truck  | Bridge Be | am   | Non-Ir | nterlocking | Interio | cking | H.P.    | Estimated       |
|--------|------------|-----------|------|--------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model      | Model No. | Α    | В      | O.H. (min)  | В       | О.Н.  | 100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1169 lbs.       |
| 12     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1232 lbs.       |
| 14     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1295 lbs.       |
| 16     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1358 lbs.       |
| 18     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR11-23  | 11"  | 11"    | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1421 lbs.       |
| 20     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR13-27  | 13½" | 13½"   | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1572 lbs.       |
| 22     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR13-29  | 13½" | 13½"   | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1691 lbs.       |
| 24     | 2ET-7800-8 | 2GR13-29  | 13½" | 13½"   | 6"          | 11"     | 12"   | 1/2     | 1766 lbs.       |

For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 2GR11-16. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

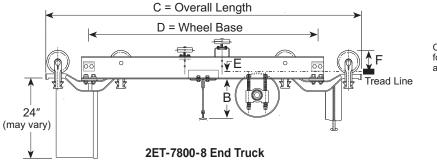
After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 2I-515 or 2I-930 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 

#### 2C-4000-MD End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |      |     | Dimensions | #of 2-Wheel        | Max E.T. | End Truck |                      |          |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| Model Number | С    | D   | Е          | F                  | G        | Trolleys  | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |
| 2ET-7800-8   | 84¾" | 61" | 1½"        | 5 <sup>7</sup> /8" | 11¾"     | 4         | 7800 lbs.            | 210 lbs. |

- \* See "200 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-3 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 2000 pounds (1000 lbs. per wheel on 200 Series Rail).



Check dimension "F" for clearance to runway and suspension.



### 325 Series Cranes

## Model 3C-500-HP Hand Push Crane 500 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 1075 lbs.

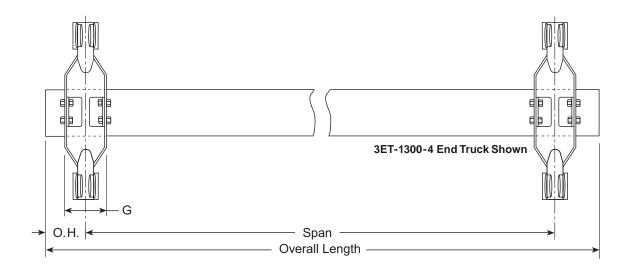
(Live load 500 lbs. + 75 lbs. impact + 500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

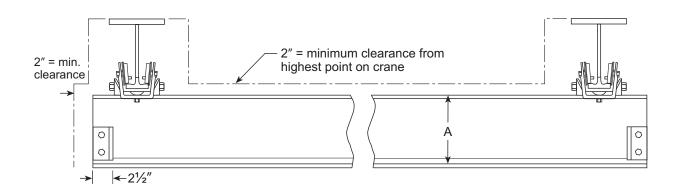
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 3RL11-21 bridge beam (7½" gage, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels)

#### Crane Interlocks ("L" Series Rail)

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar: Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27 (For cranes with larger bridge, add for step cuts.)







#### 3C-500-HP Hand Push Crane

| Span   | End Truck  | Bridge    | Beam                | Non-                | Interlocking | Inter | locking | Estimated       |
|--------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|---------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model      | Model No. | Α                   | В                   | O.H. (min)   | В     | О.Н.    | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-1300-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 296 lbs.        |
| 12     | 3ET-1300-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 332 lbs.        |
| 14     | 3ET-1300-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 368 lbs.        |
| 16     | 3ET-2600-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 466 lbs.        |
| 18     | 3ET-2600-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 502 lbs.        |
| 20     | 3ET-2600-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 538 lbs.        |
| 22     | 3ET-2600-4 | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"              | 103/8"              | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 646 lbs.        |
| 24     | 3ET-2600-4 | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 103/8"              | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 688 lbs.        |
| 26     | 3ET-2600-4 | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 730 lbs.        |
| 28     | 3ET-2600-4 | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"              | 103/8"              | 4"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 772 lbs.        |
| 30     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 5"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 1152 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 5"           | 73/8" | 12"     | 1206 lbs.       |

For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

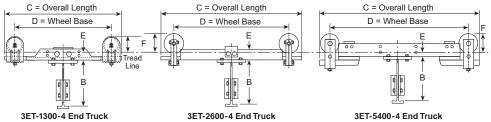
After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail. Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

#### 3C-500-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number   |        |     | Dimensions | 3     |                     | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |  |
|----------------|--------|-----|------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Model Nullibel | С      | D   | Е          | F     | G                   | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |  |
| 3ET-1300-4     | 241/4" | 20" | 1½"        | 31/4" | 71/4"               | 2            | 1300 lbs.            | 34 lbs.   |  |
| 3ET-2600-4     | 40"    | 34" | 1½"        | 43/8" | 7 <sup>1</sup> /16" | 2            | 2600 lbs.            | 65 lbs.   |  |
| 3ET-5400-4     | 45¾"   | 39" | 1½"        | 5"    | 91/4"               | 2            | 5400 lbs.            | 138 lbs.  |  |

For use on "L" Series rail only. See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information

<sup>†</sup> Max. load per 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pound per wheel maximum on 325 "L" Series Rail).



Check dimension "F" for clearance to runway and suspension



## Model 3C-1000-HP Hand Push Crane 1000 lb. capacity

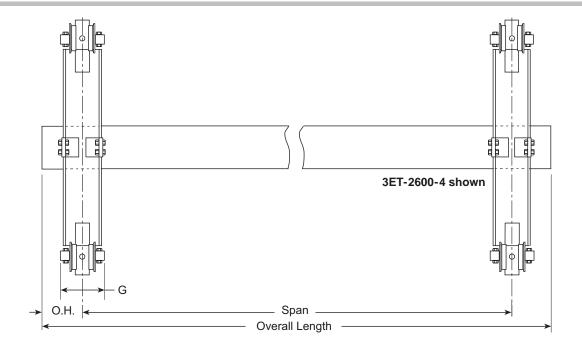
Crane design load = 1650 lbs. (Live load 1000 lbs. + 150 lbs. impact + 500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

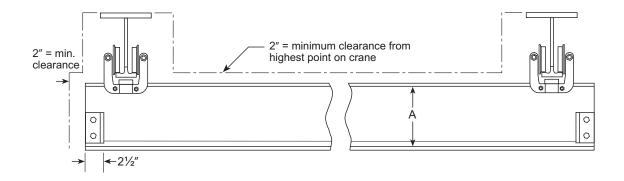
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 3RL11-21 bridge beam (7½" gage, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels)

#### Crane Interlocks "L" Series Rail

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar: Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27 (For cranes with larger bridge, add for step cuts.)
   See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.







#### 3C-1000-HP Hand Push Crane

| Span   |                 | Bridge Bo | eam                 | Non-Int             | erlocking  | Interio | cking | Estimated       |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|-------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No. | Α                   | В                   | O.H. (min) | В       | О.Н.  | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 358 lbs.        |
| 12     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 394 lbs.        |
| 14     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 430 lbs.        |
| 16     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 466 lbs.        |
| 18     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 502 lbs.        |
| 20     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 538 lbs.        |
| 22     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 103/8"              | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 646 lbs.        |
| 24     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 103/8"              | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 688 lbs.        |
| 26     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 730 lbs.        |
| 28     | 3ET-2600-4      | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 103/8"              | 4"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 772 lbs.        |
| 30     | 3ET-5400-4      | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 5"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 1152 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-5400-4      | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 5"         | 73/8"   | 12"   | 1206 lbs.       |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

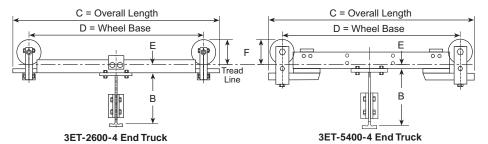
Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail. Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

#### 3C-1000-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |      |     | Dimensions | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.            | End Truck |           |          |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|              | С    | D   | E          | F            | G                   | Trolleys  | Loading†  | Weight   |
| 3ET-2600-4   | 40"  | 34" | 1½"        | 43/8"        | 7 <sup>1</sup> /16" | 2         | 2600 lbs. | 65 lbs.  |
| 3ET-5400-4   | 45¾" | 39" | 1½"        | 5"           | 91/4"               | 2         | 5400 lbs. | 138 lbs. |

- \* For use on "L" Series rail only. See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information
- † Max. load per 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pound per wheel maximum on 325 "L" Series Rail).



Check dimension "F" for clearance to runway and suspension.



#### Model 3C-2000-HP Hand Push Crane

#### 2000 lb. capacity

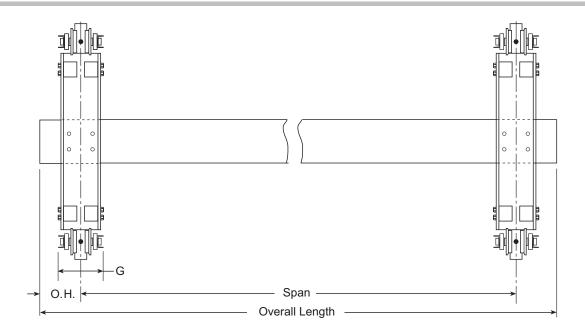
Crane design load = 2900 lbs. (Live load 2000 lbs. + 300 lbs. impact + 600 lbs. hoist & trolley)

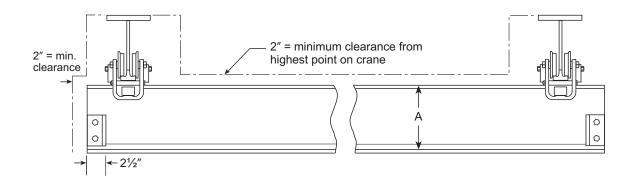
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars—can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars—require min. 3RL11-21 bridge beam (7½" gage, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels)

#### Crane Interlocks "L" Series Rail

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar: Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27 (For cranes with larger bridge, add for step cuts.)







#### 3C-2000-HP Hand Push Crane

| Span   | End Truck  | Bridge B  | Beam                | Non-Ir              | nterlocking | Interlo | king | Estimated       |
|--------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model      | Model No. | Α                   | В                   | O.H. (min)  | В       | O.H. | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 504 lbs.        |
| 12     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 540 lbs.        |
| 14     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 576 lbs.        |
| 16     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 612 lbs.        |
| 18     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 648 lbs.        |
| 20     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 684 lbs.        |
| 22     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 792 lbs.        |
| 24     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 834 lbs.        |
| 26     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                | 10½"                | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 960 lbs.        |
| 28     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                | 10½"                | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 1008 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 1152 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-5400-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 5"          | 73/8"   | 12"  | 1206 lbs.       |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

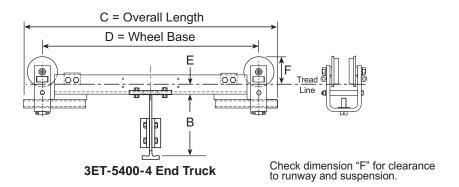
After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail. Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks = 12". Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

#### 3C-2000-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |      |     | Dimensions | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |                      |          |
|--------------|------|-----|------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| Model Number | С    | D   | E          | F            | G        | Trolleys  | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |
| 3ET-5400-4   | 45¾" | 39" | 11/2"      | 5"           | 91/4"    | 2         | 5400 lbs.            | 138 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> For use on "L" Series rail only. See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information

<sup>†</sup> Max. load per 2-wheel trolley cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pound per wheel maximum on 325 "L" Series Rail).





#### Model 3C-4000-HP Hand Push Crane

#### 4000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 5400bs. (Live load 4000 lbs. + 600 lbs. impact + 800 lbs. hoist & trolley)

#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars—can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams only if end trucks changed to 3ET-9000-4 with 6ft. wheelbase.
- Side Contact conductor bars—require min. 3RL11-21 bridge beam (7½" gage, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels).

See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.

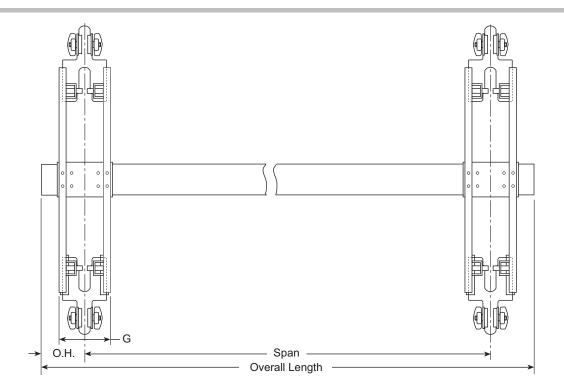
#### **Crane Interlocks**

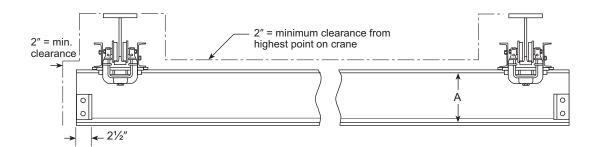
"L" Series Rail

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge. (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar: Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27.

#### "H" Series Rail

 Electrified or Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-9A Interlock Requires minimum 3RH14-41.







#### 3C-4000-HP Hand Push Crane

| Span   | End Truck Model | Bridge B  | Beam                | Non-I               | nterlocking | Interlo | cking | Estimated |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| (feet) | Ena Truck Wodel | Model No. | Α                   | В                   | O.H. (min)  | В       | О.Н.  | Crane Wt. |
| 10     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 728 lbs.  |
| 12     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 764 lbs.  |
| 14     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"               | 73/8"               | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 800 lbs.  |
| 16     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"              | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8" | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 890 lbs.  |
| 18     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                | 10½"                | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 992 lbs.  |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                | 10½"                | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1040 lbs. |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                | 10½"                | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1088 lbs. |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1214 lbs. |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                | 12½"                | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1268 lbs. |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                | 13½"                | 8"          | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1562 lbs. |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RH14-41  | 13 5/8"             | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 8"          | 135/8"  | 14"   | 1824 lbs. |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4X     | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 135/8"              | 8"          | 135/8"  | 14"   | 1906 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

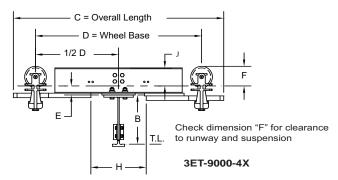
Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail. Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 15" with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks in "L" Series rail, or 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

#### 3C-4000-HP End Truck Specifications\*

| Model       |     |     | D     | imensions           | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |          |                      |          |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Number      | С   | D   | E     | F                   | G            | Н        | J         | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |
| 3ET-9000-4X | 57" | 45" | 21/2" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151⁄4"       | 15"      | 5"        | 2        | 9000 lbs.            | 250 lbs. |

- For use on "L" Series rail only. See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel). Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel). Contact use Bottom bridge electrification with 3ET-9000-4Z; substitute 3ET-9000-4 (6ft. wheelbase.





#### Model 3C-6000-HP Hand Push Crane

#### 6000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 8400 lbs. (Live load 6000 lbs. + 900 lbs. impact + 1500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams only if end trucks have 6ft, wheelbase.
- Side Contact conductor bars require min. 3RL11-21 bridge beam (7½" gage, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels)

See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.

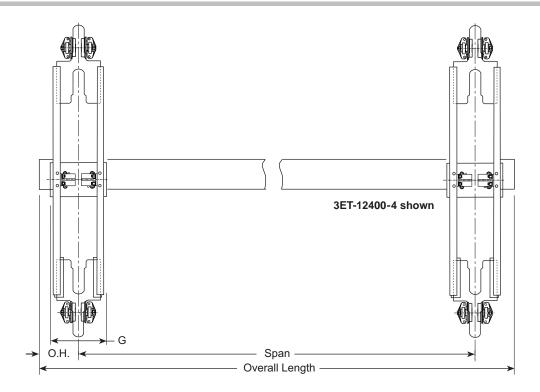
#### **Crane Interlocks**

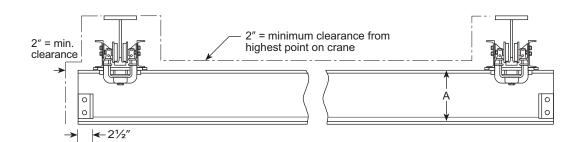
"L" Series Rail

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes w/bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar: Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27 (For cranes with 3RL14-35, add for step cuts.)

"H" Series Rail

 Electrified or Non-electrified cranes: 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 bridge rail (for larger rail, add for step cut) 3I-9B Optional - requires 3RH16-47 bridge rail (for larger rail, add for step cut)







#### 3C-6000-HP Hand Push Crane

| Span   | End Truck Model  | Bridge B  | Beam                                     | Non-In  | terlocking | Interlo | cking | Estimated |
|--------|------------------|-----------|--|---------|------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| (feet) | Elia Truck Wodel | Model No. | Α  | В       | O.H. (min) | В       | O.H.  | Crane Wt. |
| 10     | 3ET-9000-4X      | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                                    | 73/8"   | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 728 lbs.  |
| 12     | 3ET-9000-4X      | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"                      | 103/8"  | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 806 lbs.  |
| 14     | 3ET-9000-4X      | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"                      | 103/8"  | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 848 lbs.  |
| 16     | 3ET-9000-4X      | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                                     | 10½"    | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 944 lbs.  |
| 18     | 3ET-9000-4X      | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                                     | 10½"    | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 992 lbs.  |
| 20     | 3ET-12400-4      | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                                     | 12½"    | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1262 lbs. |
| 22     | 3ET-12400-4      | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                                     | 13½"    | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1508 lbs. |
| 24     | 3ET-12400-4      | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                                     | 13½"    | 8"         | 73/8"   | 15"   | 1578 lbs. |
| 26     | 3ET-12400-4      | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                                   | 135/8"  | 8"         | 135/8"  | 14"   | 1816 lbs. |
| 28     | 3ET-12400-4      | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                                   | 135/8"  | 8"         | 135/8"  | 14"   | 1898 lbs. |
| 30     | 3ET-12400-4      | 3RH16-47  | <b>15</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 155/16" | 8"         | 135/8"  | 14"   | 2172 lbs. |
| 32     | 3ET-12400-4      | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "        | 155/16" | 8"         | 135/8"  | 14"   | 2266 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

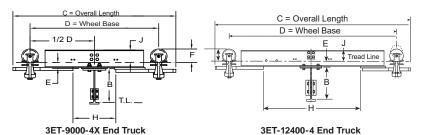
Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail. Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 15" with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks in "L" Series rail, or 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 

#### End Truck Specifications\*

| Model       |     |     |     | Dimensions          | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |          |                      |          |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Number      | С   | D   | Е   | F                   | G            | Н        | J         | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |
| 3ET-9000-4X | 57" | 45" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151⁄4"       | 15"      | 5"        | 2        | 9000 lbs.            | 250 lbs. |
| 3ET-12400-4 | 84" | 72" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 15½"         | 42"      | 6"        | 2        | 12,400 lbs.          | 328 lbs. |

- \* For use on "L" Series rail only. See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel). Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).



Check dimension "F" for clearance to runway and suspension.



#### Model 3C-6000-HC Hand Chain Crane

#### 6000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 8400 lbs.

(Live load 6000 lbs. + 900 lbs. impact + 1500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

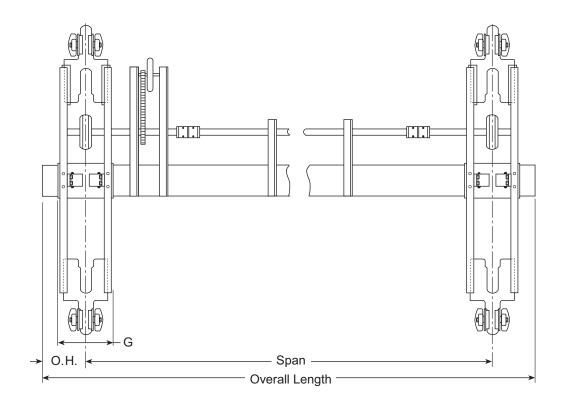
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

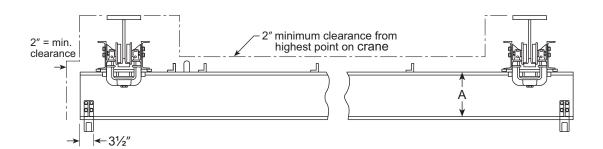
- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

#### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







#### 3C-6000-HC Hand Chain Crane

| Span   | Fud Touch Madel   | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                             | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Estimated    |
|--------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model - | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                  | O.H.(min.) | В                   | O.H.  | Crane Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1392 lbs.    |
| 12     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1480 lbs.    |
| 14     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1568 lbs.    |
| 16     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1656 lbs.    |
| 18     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1744 lbs.    |
| 20     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1832 lbs.    |
| 22     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1920 lbs.    |
| 24     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 2008 lbs.    |
| 26     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 135/8"                             | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 2236 lbs.    |
| 28     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 135/8"                             | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 2334 lbs.    |
| 30     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 2624lbs.     |
| 32     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16""              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 2734 lbs.    |
| 34     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 2844 lbs.    |
| 36     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH18-52  | 175/16"                           | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3144 lbs.    |
| 38     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH18-52  | 175/16"                           | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3264 lbs.    |
| 40     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 4014 lbs.    |
| 42     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH20-67  | 19 5/16"                          | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 4164 lbs.    |
| 44     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH20-67  | 19 5/16"                          | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 4314 lbs.    |
| 46     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                           | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 4800 lbs.    |
| 48     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 <sup>55</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 4964 lbs.    |
| 50     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 5128 lbs.    |
| 52     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                            | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 5832 lbs.    |
| 54     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                            | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 6016 lbs.    |
| 56     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                            | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 6200 lbs.    |
| 58     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                            | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 6384 lbs.    |
| 60     | 3ET-12400-4       | 3RH26-90  | 255/16"                           | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 6940 lbs.    |
|        |                   |           |                                   |                                    |            |                     |       |              |

Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

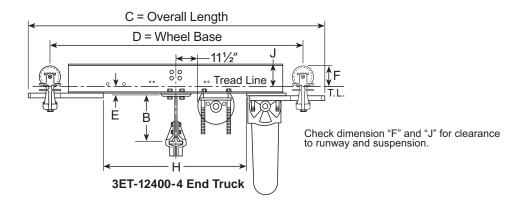
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.



#### 3C-6000-HC End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     |       | Dimension                        | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |          |                      |          |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|----------|
|              | С   | D   | Е     | F                                | G            | Н        | J         | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |
| 3ET-12400-4  | 84" | 72" | 21/2" | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15½"         | 42"      | 5"        | 2        | 12,400 lbs.          | 328 lbs. |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel). Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel)





#### Model 3C-10000-HC Hand Chain Crane

#### 10000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 14,000 lbs.

(Live load 10000 lbs.+1500 lbs. impact+2500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

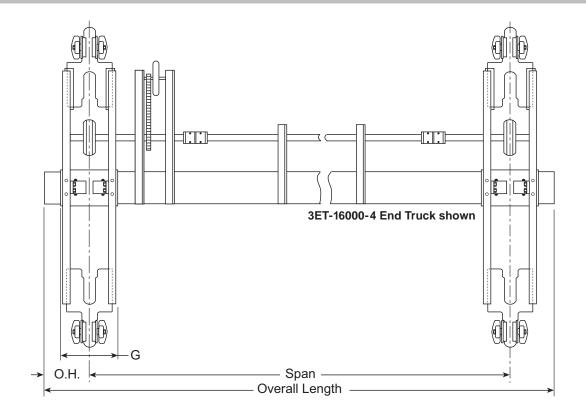
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

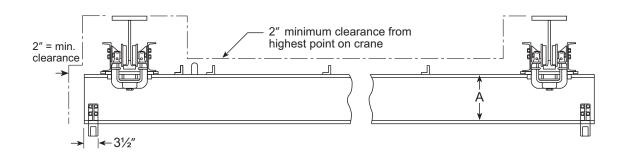
- Bottom Contact conductor bars—can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

#### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







#### 3C-10000-HC Hand Chain Crane

| Span(f | Ford Tours le Mardel | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlocking        |      | Estimated    |
|--------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------|--------------|
| eet)   | End Truck Model      | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H.(min.) | В                   | O.H. | Crane Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1522 lbs.    |
| 12     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1610 lbs.    |
| 14     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1698 lbs.    |
| 16     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1786 lbs.    |
| 18     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1874 lbs.    |
| 20     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 2072 lbs.    |
| 22     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 2170 lbs.    |
| 24     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> <b>/</b> 16"      | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 2424 lbs.    |
| 26     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 2534 lbs.    |
| 28     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 2794 lbs.    |
| 30     | 3ET-16000-4          | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 2914 lbs.    |
| 32     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3998 lbs.    |
| 34     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 4148 lbs.    |
| 36     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 4298 lbs.    |
| 38     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 4728 lbs.    |
| 40     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 4892 lbs.    |
| 42     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 5496 lbs.    |
| 44     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 5680 lbs.    |
| 46     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 5864 lbs.    |
| 48     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 6048 lbs.    |
| 50     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 6544 lbs.    |
| 52     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 7820 lbs.    |
| 54     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 8056 lbs.    |
| 56     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 8292 lbs.    |
| 58     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 8528 lbs.    |
| 60     | 3ET-24800-8          | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 8764 lbs.    |
|        |                      |           |                                   |                                   |            |                     |      |              |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

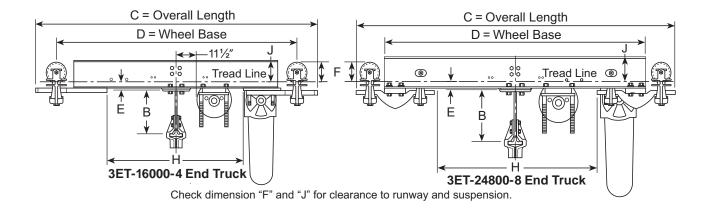


#### 3C-10000-HC End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     | I    | Dimension                        | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |          |             |          |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|
|              | С   | D   | E    | F                                | G            | Н        | J         | Trolleys | Loading†    | Weight   |
| 3ET-16000-4  | 84" | 72" | 12½" | 7 1/16"                          | 15½"         | 42"      | 7"        | 2        | 16,000 lbs. | 393 lbs. |
| 3ET-24800-8  | 95" | 72" | 12½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 181/4"       | 49"      | 7"        | 4        | 24,800 lbs. | 620 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel). Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel)





#### Model 3C-15000-HC Hand Chain Crane

#### 15000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 20,250 lbs.

(Live load 15000 lbs.+2250 lbs. impact+3000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

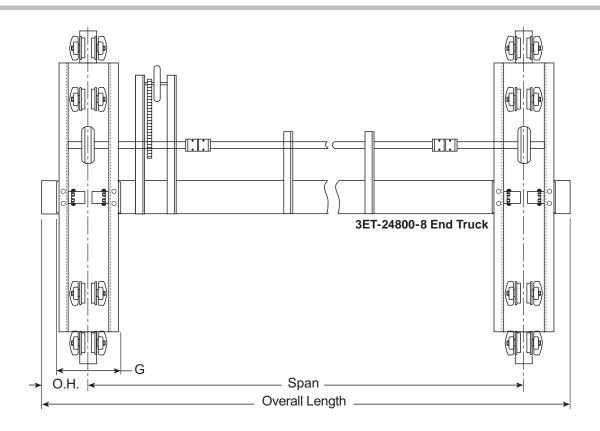
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

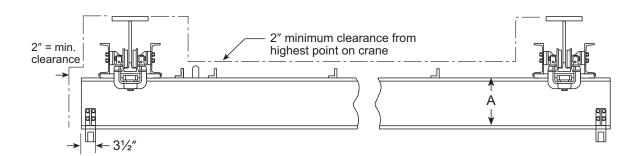
- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

#### Crane Interlocks

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







#### 3C-15000-HC Hand Chain Crane

| Span<br>(feet) | End Truck<br>Model | Bridge B  | Beam                              | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlocking        |      | Estimated       |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------|-----------------|
|                |                    | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H.(min.) | В                   | O.H. | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 1976 lbs.       |
| 12             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 2064 lbs.       |
| 14             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 2152 lbs.       |
| 16             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 10""       | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 2330 lbs.       |
| 18             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 2648 lbs.       |
| 20             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 2768 lbs.       |
| 22             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 2888 lbs.       |
| 24             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3008 lbs.       |
| 26             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH20-67  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3548 lbs.       |
| 28             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH20-67  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3698 lbs.       |
| 30             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3848 lbs.       |
| 32             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 4236 lbs.       |
| 34             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 4400 lbs.       |
| 36             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 4944 lbs.       |
| 38             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 5128 lbs.       |
| 40             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 5312 lbs.       |
| 42             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 5760 lbs.       |
| 44             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 6876 lbs.       |
| 46             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 7112 lbs.       |
| 48             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 7348 lbs.       |
| 50             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 7584 lbs.       |
| 52             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 7820 lbs.       |
| 54             | 3ET-24800-8        | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"  | 8056 lbs.       |
| 56             | 3ET-28000-8        | 3RH32-120 | 315/16"                           | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"  | 8872 lbs.       |
| 58             | 3ET-28000-8        | 3RH32-120 | 315/16"                           | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 9128 lbs.       |
| 60             | 3ET-28000-8        | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"  | 10,004 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

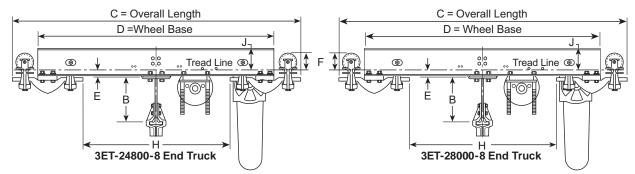
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.



# 3C-15000-HC End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     |     | Dimension                        | s    |     |    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|-----|----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Woder Number | С   | D   | Е   | F                                | G    | Н   | J  | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-24800-8  | 95" | 72" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 18¼" | 49" | 7" | 4            | 24,800 lbs.          | 620 lbs.  |
| 3ET-28000-8  | 95" | 72" | 2½" | 71/16"                           | 18½" | 48" | 8" | 4            | 28,000 lbs.          | 713 lbs.  |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel). Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel)



Check dimension "F" and "J" for clearance to runway and suspension.



### Model 3C-20000-HC Hand Chain Crane

### 20000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 27,050 lbs. (Live load 20000 lbs.+3050 lbs. impact+4000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

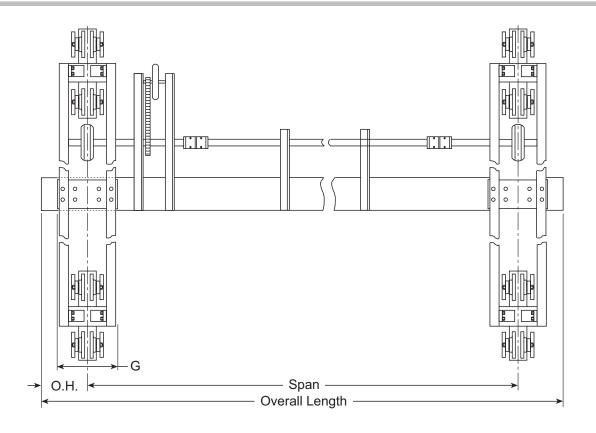
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

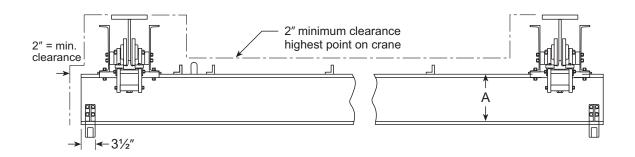
- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-20000-HC Hand Chain Crane

| Span   | End Truck      | Bridge E  | Beam                              | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Estimated       |
|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model          | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H.(min.) | В                   | O.H.  | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3244 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3402 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3676 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3796 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3916 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 4366 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 4516 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 4666 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 5/16"                          | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 5012 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 5176 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH24-84  | 23 5/16"                          | 23 5/16"                          | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 5660 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH24-84  | 23 5/16"                          | 23 5/16"                          | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 5844 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 6244 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 6440 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH28-93  | 27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 275/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 6796 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 7672 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 7908 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 8144 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 8380 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 9116 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 9372 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 9628 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 10,444 lbs.     |
| 56     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                           | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 10,720 lbs.     |
| 58     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH36-140 | 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11,596lbs.      |
| 60     | 3ET-38000-8SRL | 3RH36-140 | 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11,892 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops). Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

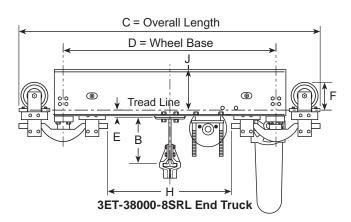


# 3C-20000-HC End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number   |       |     | Din   | nension | S   |      | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | <b>End Truck</b>     |           |
|----------------|-------|-----|-------|---------|-----|------|--------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| Model Number - | С     | D   | Ε     | F       | G   | Н    | J            | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-38000-8SRL | 123½" | 96" | 21/2" | 9"      | 19" | 68½" | 13"          | 4        | 38,000 lbs.          | 1271 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel). Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel)



Check dimension "F" and "J" for clearance to runway and suspension.



# Model 3C-2000-MD Motor Driven Crane 2000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 3300 lbs. (Live load 2000 lbs.+300 lbs. impact+1000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels requires minimum 3RL11-21 bridge beam
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.

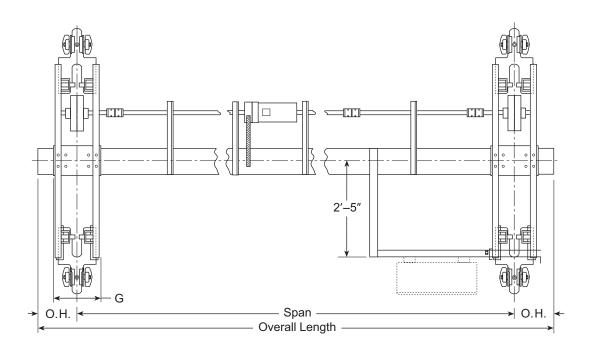
### **Crane Interlocks**

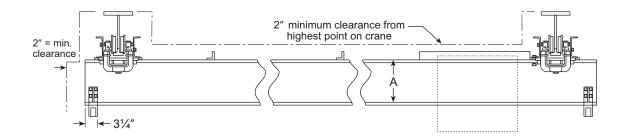
"L" Series Rail

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar: Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27 (For cranes with 3RL14-35, add for step cuts.)
- "H" Series Rail

### Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-2000-MD Motor Driven Crane

| Span   | End Truck  | Bridge B  | Beam                              | Non-In                                 | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Motor | Estimated       |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model      | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                      | O.H. (min) | В                   | О.Н.  | (hp)  | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                                  | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1261 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                                  | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1314 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                                  | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1367 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                                  | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1420 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                                  | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1473 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"                            | 103/8"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1592 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"                            | 103/8"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1651 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 101/2"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1788 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 101/2"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 1853 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 121/2"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 2008 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 121/2"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2   | 2079 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 121/2"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 2160 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                              | 13½"                                   | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 2519 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                              | 131/2"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 2606 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                            | 135/8"                                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 14"   | 3/4   | 2933 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 73/8"               | 14"   | 3/4   | 3284 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>15</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> | 8"         | 73/8"               | 14"   | 3/4   | 3395 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 73/8"               | 14"   | 3/4   | 3736 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 73/8"               | 14"   | 3/4   | 3857 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 73/8"               | 14"   | 3/4   | 3978 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 4879 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 5030 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 5573 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"                   | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 5738 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "      | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 5903 lbs.       |
| 60     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 6688 lbs.       |
|        |            |           |                                   |  |            |                     |       |       |                 |

<sup>\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

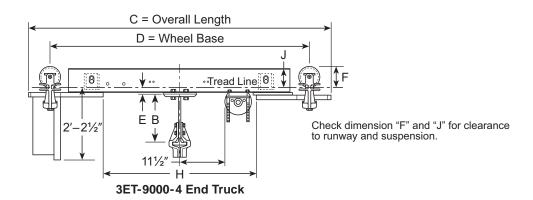
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 15" with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks in "L" Series rail, or 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.



# 3C-2000-MD End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     | D   | imensions           |        |     |    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|-----|----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| woder Number | С   | D   | E   | F                   | G      | Н   | J  | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-9000-4   | 84" | 72" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151⁄4" | 36" | 5" | 2            | 9000 lbs.            | 255 lbs.  |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).





# Model 3C-4000-MD Motor Driven Crane 4000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 6100 lbs. (Live load 4000 lbs.+600 lbs. impact+1500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams

See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.

### **Crane Interlocks**

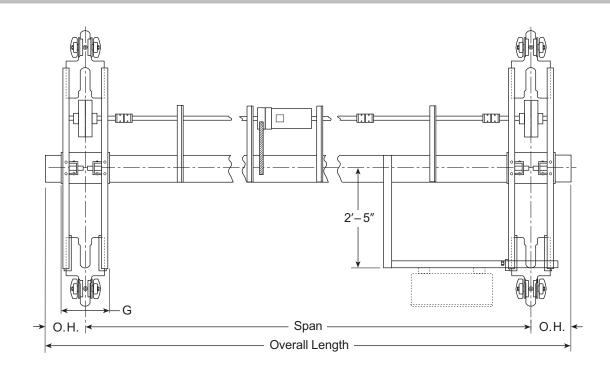
"L" Series Rail

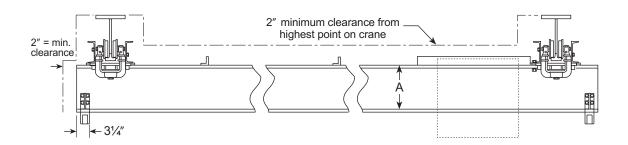
- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar:
   Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27
   (For cranes with 3RL14-35, add for step cuts.)

### "H" Series Rail

### Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (for larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (for larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-4000-MD Motor Driven Crane

| Span   | End Truck  | Bridge E  | Beam                              | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Motor | Estimated       |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model      | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В                   | О.Н.  | (hp)  | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                             | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1271 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL8-18*  | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                             | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1324 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"               | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1425 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-21  | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"               | 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1484 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 10½"                              | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1603 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 10½"                              | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1668 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1805 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 1876 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                              | 13½"                              | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 2171 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                              | 13½"                              | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 3/4   | 2258 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4   | 2537 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4   | 2636 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 2735 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 3062 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 3173 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 3284 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 3615 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH18-52  | 175/16"                           | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 3736 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 4577 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                           | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4   | 4728 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                           | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 4879 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                          | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 5408 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                          | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 5603 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                          | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 5768 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                          | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 5933 lbs.       |
| 60     | 3ET-9000-4 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 6718 lbs.       |

For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

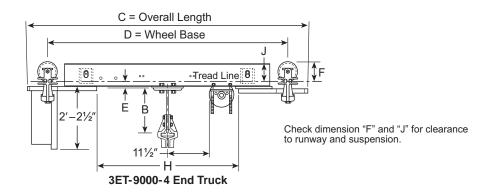
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 15" with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks in "L" Series rail, or 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.



# **3C-4000-MD End Truck Specifications**\*

| Model Number   |     |     | Г     | imensions |        |     |    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.  | End Truck |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|--------|-----|----|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Model Nulliber | С   | D   | Е     | F         | G      | Н   | J  | Trolleys     | Loading   | Weight    |
| 3ET-9000-4     | 84" | 72" | 21/2" | 57/16"    | 151⁄4" | 35" | 5" | 2            | 9000 lbs. | 310 lbs.  |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.





### Model 3C-6000-MD Motor Driven Crane

### 6000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 8400 lbs. (Live load 6000 lbs.+900 lbs. impact+1500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

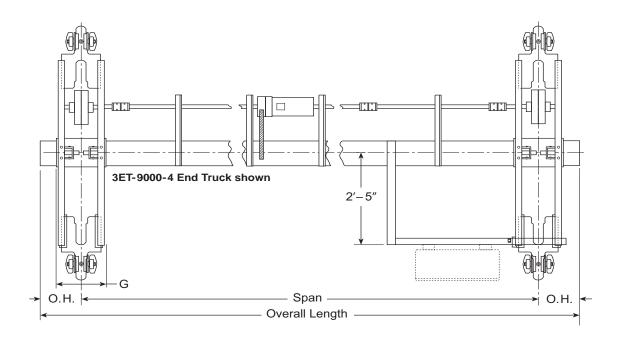
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

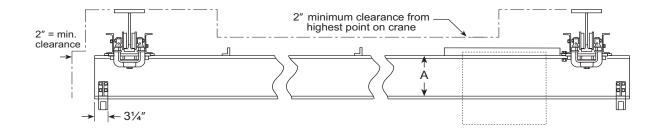
- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-6000-MD Motor Driven Crane

| Span   | End Truck   | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Motor | Estimated       |
|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model       | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | (hp)  | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-9000-4  | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 1487 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-9000-4  | 3RH13-36* | 121/2"                            | 12½"                              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 1576 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH13-36* | 121/2"                            | 12½"                              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 1701 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 1790 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 121/2"                            | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 1879 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 121/2"                            | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 1968 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 121/2"                            | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4   | 2057 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 121/2"                            | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 2146 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 2375 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 2474 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 2765 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 2876 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4   | 2987 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"       | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4   | 3288 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"       | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4   | 3439 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 4190 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 4341 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 4492 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 4979 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 5144 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 5309 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 6014 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 6199 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 6384 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 6569 lbs.       |
| 60     | 3ET-12400-4 | 3RH26-90  | 255/16"                           | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 7126 lbs.       |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change. Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

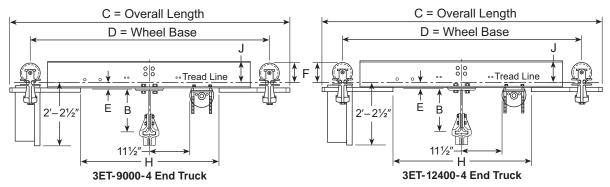
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 



# 3C-6000-MD End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     |       | imensions           |        |     |    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|--------|-----|----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Model Number | С   | D   | Е     | F                   | G      | Н   | J  | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-9000-4   | 84" | 72" | 21/2" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151⁄4" | 35" | 5" | 2            | 9000 lbs.            | 310 lbs.  |
| 3ET-12400-4  | 84" | 72" | 2½"   | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 15½"   | 42" | 6" | 2            | 12,400 lbs.          | 328 lbs.  |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).



Check dimension "F" and "J" for clearance to runway and suspension.



# Model 3C-10000-MD Motor Driven Crane 10000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 14,000 lbs. (Live load 10,000 lbs.1500 lbs. impact+2500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

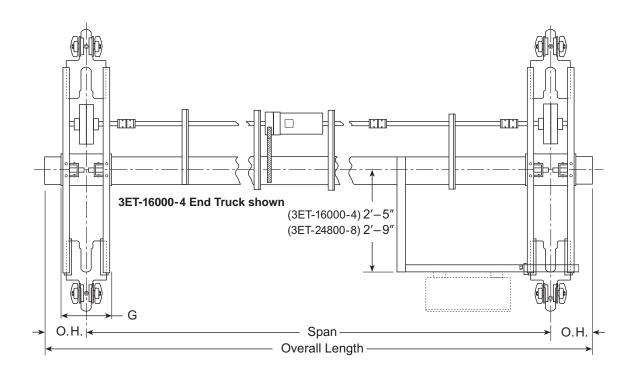
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

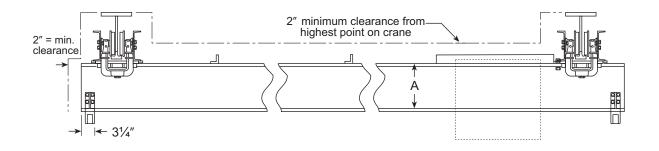
- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (for larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (for larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-10000-MD Motor Driven Crane

| Span   | End Truck   | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Motor | Estimated       |
|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Model       | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В                   | О.Н.  | (hp)  | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 1683 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 1772 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 1861 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 1950 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 2039 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 2238 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 2337 lbs        |
| 24     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 2592 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 2703 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> 5/ <sub>16</sub> "      | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1     | 2964 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-16000-4 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> 5/ <sub>16</sub> "      | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1     | 3085 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1     | 4170 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1     | 4321 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1     | 4472 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1     | 4903 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1     | 5068 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1     | 5673 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 5868 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 11/2  | 6053 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 11/2  | 6238 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 11/2  | 6735 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 8012 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 8249 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 8486 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 8723 lbs.       |
| 60     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 8960 lbs.       |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" or 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

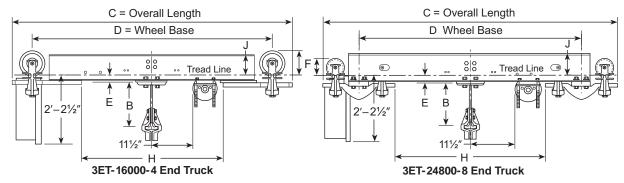


# 3C-10000-MD End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     |     | Dimensions          |        |     |    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|-----|----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Woder Number | С   | D   | E   | F                   | G      | Н   | J  | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-16000-4  | 84" | 72" | 2½" | 7 <sup>1</sup> /16" | 15½"   | 42" | 7" | 2            | 16,000 lbs.          | 393 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8  | 95" | 7"  | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> ⁄16" | 181⁄4" | 49" | 7" | 4            | 24,800 lbs.          | 620 lbs.  |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).



Check dimension "F" and "J" for clearance to runway and suspension.



### Model 3C-15000-MD Motor Driven Crane

### 15000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 20,250 lbs. (Live load 15,000 lbs. 2250 lbs. impact+3000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

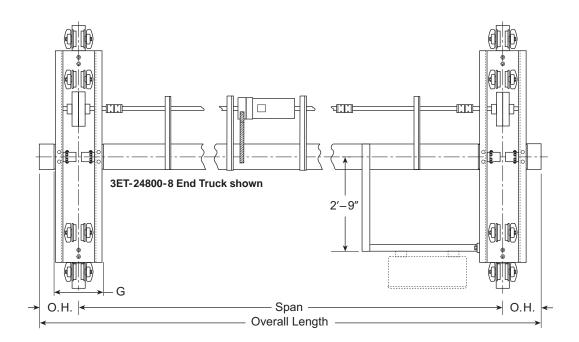
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

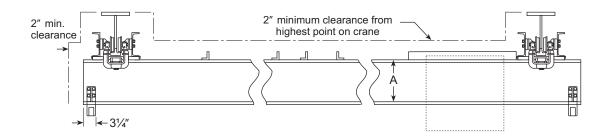
- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-15000-MD Motor Driven Crane

| Span   | End Truck   | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Motor | Estimated    |
|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| (feet) | Model       | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | (hp)  | Crane Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 121/2"                            | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 2147 lbs.    |
| 12     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 2236 lbs.    |
| 14     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 121/2"                            | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 2325 lbs.    |
| 16     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                            | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 2504 lbs.    |
| 18     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"       | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 2823 lbs.    |
| 20     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 2944 lbs.    |
| 22     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"       | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 3065 lbs.    |
| 24     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"       | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 3186 lbs.    |
| 26     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 3727 lbs.    |
| 28     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 3878 lbs.    |
| 30     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 4029 lbs.    |
| 32     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 4418 lbs.    |
| 34     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 4583 lbs.    |
| 36     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 5128 lbs.    |
| 38     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 5313 lbs.    |
| 40     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 5498 lbs.    |
| 42     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 5947 lbs.    |
| 44     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 7064 lbs.    |
| 46     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 7301 lbs.    |
| 48     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 7538 lbs.    |
| 50     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 7775 lbs.    |
| 52     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 8012 lbs.    |
| 54     | 3ET-24800-8 | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 8249 lbs.    |
| 56     | 3ET-28000-8 | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 9066 lbs.    |
| 58     | 3ET-28000-8 | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 9323 lbs.    |
| 60     | 3ET-28000-8 | 3RH34-130 | 33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 335/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½    | 10,200 lbs.  |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

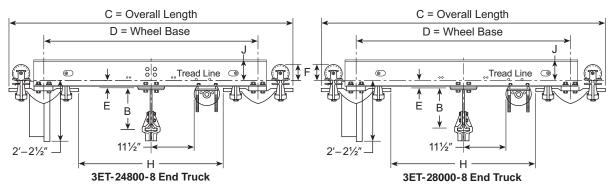
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 



# 3C-15000-MD End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     | C     | imensions |        |     |    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|--------|-----|----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Model Number | С   | D   | E     | F         | G      | Н   | J  | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-24800-8  | 95" | 72" | 21/2" | 57/16"    | 181⁄4" | 49" | 7" | 4            | 24,800 lbs.          | 620 lbs.  |
| 3ET-28000-8  | 95" | 72" | 21/2" | 71/16"    | 18½"   | 49" | 8" | 4            | 28,000 lbs.          | 713 lbs.  |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).



Check dimension "F" and "J" for clearance to runway and suspension.



# Model 3C-20000-MD Motor Driven Crane

20000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 27,000 lbs. (Live load 20,000 lbs. 3050 lbs. impact+4000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

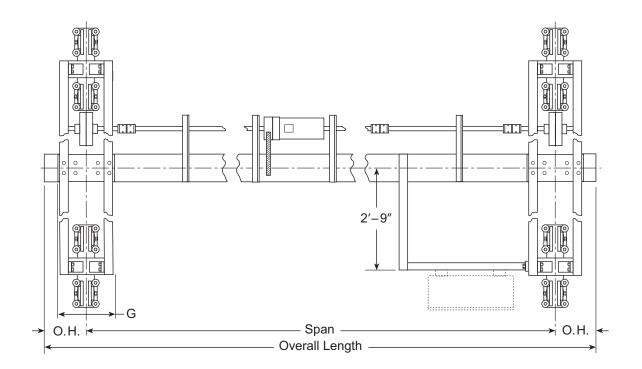
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

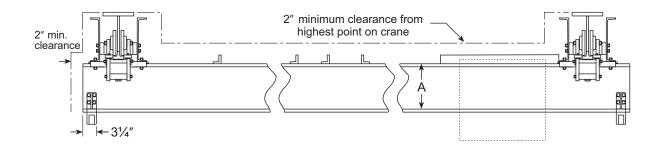
 Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams Side Contact conductor bars
 7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
 9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-20000-MD Motor Driven Crane

| Span   |                 | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                                   | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | Motor | Estimated       |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No. | Α                                 | В  | O.H. (min) | В                   | О.Н.  | (hp)  | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 3415 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"                      | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 3574 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH18-52  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>15</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 3849 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH18-52  | 175/16"                           | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 3970 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 4091 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 4542 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 4693 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "        | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 4844 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "        | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 11/2  | 5191 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 215/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1½    | 5356 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 5856 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 6041 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH26-90  | 255/16"                           | 255/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 6442 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH26-90  | 255/16"                           | 255/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 6639 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH28-93  | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 275/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 6996 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 7873 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 8110 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 8347 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 8584 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 9321 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 9578lbs.        |
| 52     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 315/16"                                  | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 2     | 9835 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                                  | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 2     | 10,652 lbs.     |
| 56     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                                  | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 2     | 10,929 lbs.     |
| 58     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH36-140 | 355/16"                           | 355/16"                                  | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 2     | 11,806 lbs.     |
| 60     | 3ET-38000-8SRL  | 3RH36-140 | 355/16"                           | 355/16"                                  | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 2     | 12,103 lbs.     |
|        |                 |           |                                   |  |            |                     |       |       |                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

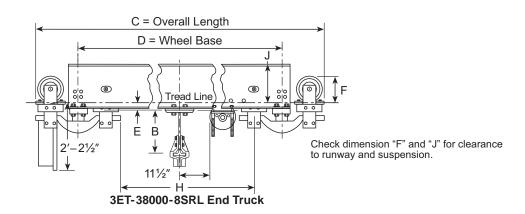
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 



# 3C-20000-MD End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number   |       |     |     | Dimensio | ons |      |     | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|----------|-----|------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                | С     | D   | Е   | F        | G   | Н    | J   | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-38000-8SRL | 123½" | 96" | 2½" | 9"       | 19" | 68½" | 13" | 4            | 38,000 lbs.          | 1454 lbs. |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).





# Model 3C-2000-DM Dual Motor Crane 2000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 3300 lbs. (Live load 2000 lbs.+300 lbs. impact+1000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams

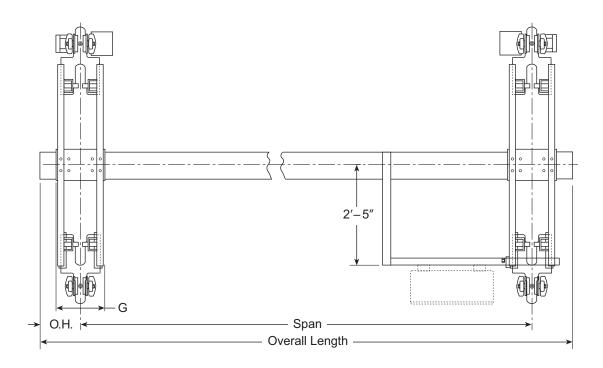
### **Crane Interlocks**

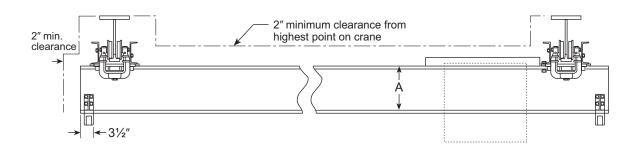
"L" Series Rail

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar: Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27 (For cranes with 3RL14-35, add for step cuts.)

### "H" Series Rail

Electrified or Non-electrified cranes:
 Model 3I-9A Interlock, requires 3RH14-41 (add for step cuts if larger rail) Model 3I-9B linterlock, requires 3RH16-47 (add for step cuts if larger rail)







### 3C-2000-DM Dual Motor Driven Crane

| Span   |                 | Bridge B             | Beam                              | Non-In               | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No.            | Α                                 | В                    | O.H. (min) | В                   | О.Н.  | Motor@<br>100 FPM* | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL8-18 <sup>†</sup> | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1134 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL8-18 <sup>†</sup> | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1171 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL8-18 <sup>†</sup> | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1208 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL8-18†             | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1245 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL8-18 <sup>†</sup> | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1282 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-21             | 103/8"                            | 103/8"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1385 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-21             | 103/8"                            | 103/8"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1428 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-24             | 101/2"                            | 10½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1549 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-24             | 101/2"                            | 10½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1598 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL13-27             | 12½"                              | 12½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1737 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL13-27             | 12½"                              | 12½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1792 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL13-27             | 12½"                              | 12½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 1847 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL14-35             | 13½"                              | 13½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 2190 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL14-35             | 13½"                              | 13½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                | 2261 lbs        |
| 38     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH14-41             | 135/8"                            | 135/8"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2572 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH16-47             | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2907 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH16-47             | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 3002 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH18-52             | 175/16"                           | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 3327 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH18-52             | 175/16"                           | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 3432 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH18-52             | 175/16"                           | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 3537 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH20-67             | 195/16"                           | 195/16"              | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 4422 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH20-67             | 195/16"                           | 195/16"              | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 4557 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH22-74             | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"             | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 5084 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH22-74             | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"             | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 5233 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH22-74             | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 5/16"             | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 5382 lbs.       |
| 60     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH24-84             | 235/16"                           | 235/16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 6151 lbs.       |

<sup>\*</sup> For more than 100 FPM, or for higher horsepower, use "A" drive.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 15" with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks in "L" Series rail, or 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

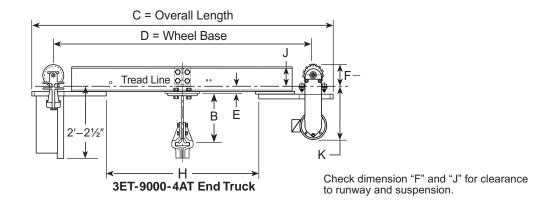
<sup>†</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.



# 3C-2000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     |       | Dimensi | ons (inch | es) |    |                     | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-----------|-----|----|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| wodei number | С   | D   | Е     | F       | G         | Н   | J  | K                   | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-9000-4AT | 84" | 72" | 21/2" | 57/16"  | 151⁄4"    | 36" | 5" | 16 <sup>7</sup> /8" | 2            | 9000 lbs.            | 395 lbs.  |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).





# Model 3C-4000-DM Dual Motor Crane 4000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 6100 lbs. (Live load 4000 lbs.+600 lbs. impact +1500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars

   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   requires minimum 3RL11-21 bridge beam
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

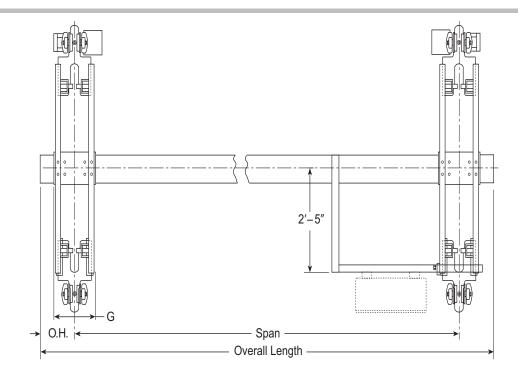
### **Crane Interlocks**

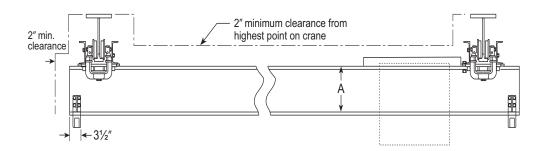
"L" Series Rail

- Non-electrified cranes: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with bottom contact conductor bar: Model 3I-615, mounted in 3RL8-18 bridge (For cranes with bridges other than 3RL8-18, add for step cuts.)
- Electrified cranes with side contact conductor bar:
   Model 3I-430 Requires minimum 3RL13-27
   (For cranes with 3RL14-35, add for step cuts.)

### "H" Series Rail

Electrified or Non-electrified cranes:
 Model 3I-9A Interlock, requires 3RH14-41 (add for step cuts if larger rail) Model 3I-9B Interlock, requires 3RH16-47 (add for step cuts if larger rail)







### 3C-4000-DM Dual Motor Driven Crane

| Span   |                 | Bridge B             | eam                               | Non-In               | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each             | Estimated       |
|--------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No.            | Α                                 | В                    | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM* | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL8-18 <sup>†</sup> | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1134 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL8-18 <sup>†</sup> | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1171 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-21             | 103/8"                            | 103/8"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1256 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-21             | 103/8"                            | 103/8"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1299 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-24             | 10½"                              | 101/2"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1402 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL11-24             | 10½"                              | 101/2"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1451 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL13-27             | 12½"                              | 121/2"               | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1572 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RL13-27             | 12½"                              | 12½"                 | 8"         | 73/8"               | 15"   | 1/2                 | 1627 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH13-36             | 13½"                              | 13½"                 | 8"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 1934 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH13-36             | 13½"                              | 13½"                 | 8"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2007 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH14-41             | 135/8"                            | 135/8"               | 8"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2240 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH14-41             | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 135/8"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2323 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH14-41             | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 135/8"               | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2406 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH16-47             | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2717 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH16-47             | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2812 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH16-47             | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2907 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH18-52             | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3222 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH18-52             | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3327 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH20-67             | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4152 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH20-67             | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4287 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH20-67             | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4422 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH22-74             | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4935 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH22-74             | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 5084 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-9000-4AT    | 3RH22-74             | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 5233 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH24-84             | 235/16"                           | 235/16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 5982 lbs.       |
| 60     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH24-84             | 235/16"                           | 235/16"              | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 6151 lbs.       |

<sup>\*</sup> For more than 100 FPM, or for higher horsepower, use "A" drive.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 15" with 3I-615 or 3I-430 Interlocks in "L" Series rail, or 14" with 3I-9A interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

<sup>†</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

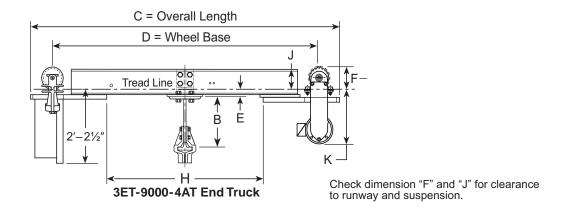


# 3C-4000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     | Г   | Dimension           | s (inche | s)  |    |                     | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.  | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|----------|-----|----|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| wodei Number | С   | D   | Е   | F                   | G        | Н   | J  | K                   | Trolleys     | Loading†  | Weight    |
| 3ET-9000-4AT | 84" | 72" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151/4"   | 36" | 5" | 16 <sup>7</sup> /8" | 2            | 9000 lbs. | 395 lbs.  |

See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).





# Model 3C-6000-DM Dual Motor Crane 6000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 8400 lbs. (Live load 6000 lbs.+900 lbs. impact +1500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

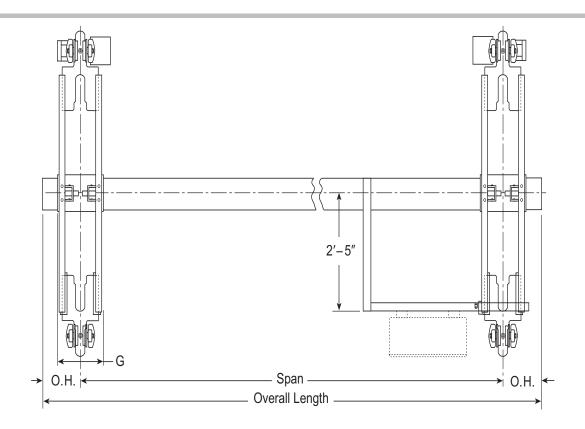
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

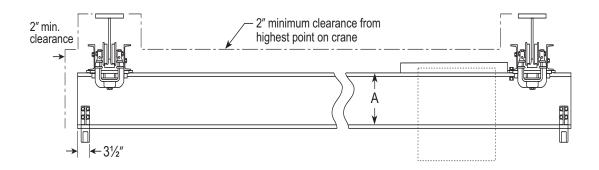
 Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams Side Contact conductor bars
 7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
 9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-6000-DM Dual Motor Driven Crane

| Span   |                 | Bridge B              | eam                               | Non-In                                   | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No.             | Α                                 | В  | O.H. (min) | В                   | О.Н.  | Motor@<br>100 FPM* | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36†             | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 1386 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36†             | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 1459 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36†             | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 1532 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36†             | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                | 1605 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36 <sup>†</sup> | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 1678 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36†             | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 1751 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36†             | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 1824 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH13-36 <sup>†</sup> | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 1897 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH14-41              | 135/8"                            | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"                      | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2110 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH14-41              | 135/8"                            | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"                      | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2193 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH16-47              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2468 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH16-47              | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2563 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH16-47              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2658 lbs        |
| 36     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH18-52              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 2943 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH18-52              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 175/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 3048 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH20-67              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 195/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 3783 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH20-67              | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 3918 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH20-67              | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 4053 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH22-74              | 215/16"                           | 215/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 4524 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH22-74              | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 4673 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH22-74              | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "        | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 4822 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH24-84              | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 5511 lbs        |
| 54     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH24-84              | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 5680 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH24-84              | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 5849 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH24-84              | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 6018 lbs        |
| 60     | 3ET-12400-4AT   | 3RH26-90              | 25 <sup>3</sup> /16"              | 25 <sup>3</sup> /16"                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                | 6559 lbs.       |

<sup>\*</sup> For more than 100 FPM, or for higher horsepower, use "A" drive.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

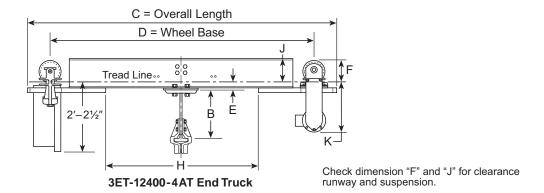
<sup>†</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.



# 3C-6000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number      |     |     | Dime | ensions (in | ches) |     |    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.    | End Truck |
|-------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------|-----|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Model Number      | С   | D   | E    | F           | G     | Н   | J  | Trolleys     | Loading†    | Weight    |
| 3ET-12400-<br>4AT | 84" | 72" | 2½"  | 57/16"      | 15½"  | 42" | 5" | 2            | 12,400 lbs. | 413 lbs.  |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).





### Model 3C-10000-DM Dual Motor Crane

### 10000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 14,000 lbs. (Live load 10,000 lbs.+1500lbs. impact +2500 lbs. hoist & trolley)

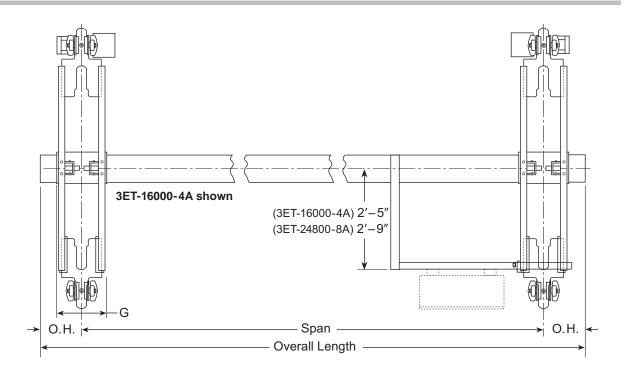
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

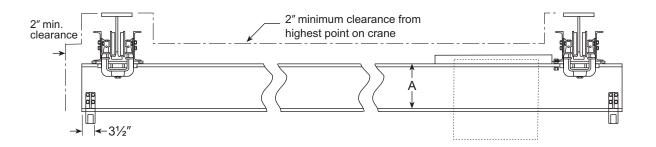
- Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams
- Side Contact conductor bars
   7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
   9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-10000-DM Dual Motor Driven Crane

| Span<br>(feet) | End Truck Model | Model No. |                                   |                                   |            |                     |      |                    |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 40             |                 |           | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H. | Motor @<br>100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 1546 lbs.       |
| 12             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 1619 lbs.       |
| 14             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½                               | 12½                               | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 1692 lbs.       |
| 16             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½                               | 12½                               | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 1765 lbs.       |
| 18             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½                               | 12½                               | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 1838 lbs.       |
| 20             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                            | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 2021lbs.        |
| 22             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 2104 lbs.       |
| 24             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 2343 lbs.       |
| 26             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 2438 lbs.       |
| 28             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 2683 lbs.       |
| 30             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 1/2                | 2788 lbs.       |
| 32             | 3ET-16000-4A    | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                           | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"  | 3/4                | 3403 lbs.       |
| 34             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 4098 lbs.       |
| 36             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 4233 lbs.       |
| 38             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 4648 lbs.       |
| 40             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 4797 lbs.       |
| 42             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 5386 lbs.       |
| 44             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 5555 lbs.       |
| 46             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 5724 lbs.       |
| 48             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 5893 lbs.       |
| 50             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH26-90  | 253/16"                           | 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 6374 lbs.       |
| 52             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 7635 lbs.       |
| 54             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 7856 lbs.       |
| 56             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 8077 lbs.       |
| 58             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 8298 lbs.       |
| 60             | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"  | 3/4                | 8519 lbs.       |

Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 

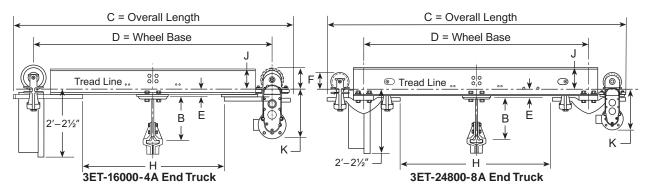


# 3C-10000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     | D     | imension | s (inches | i)  |    |                                    | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|-----------|-----|----|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Model Number | С   | D   | Е     | F        | G         | Н   | J  | K                                  | Trolleys     | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-16000-4A | 84" | 72" | 21/2" | 71/16"   | 15½"      | 42" | 7" | 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 2            | 16,000 lbs.          | 493 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 95" | 72" | 2½"   | 57/16"   | 181⁄4"    | 49" | 7" | 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4            | 24,800 lbs.          | 773 lbs.  |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).



Check dimension "F" and "J" for clearance to runway and suspension.



# Model 3C-15000-DM Dual Motor Crane 15000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 20,500 lbs. (Live load 15,000lbs.+2250lbs. impact+3000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

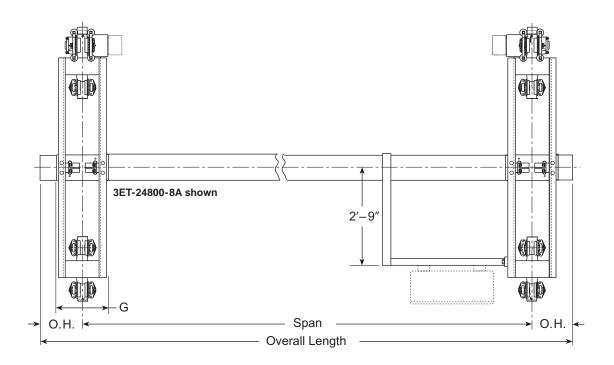
### **Crane Conductor Bars**

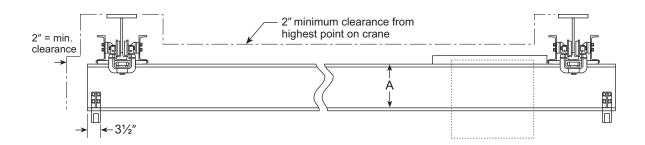
 Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams Side Contact conductor bars
 7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
 9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard—requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional—requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)







### 3C-15000-DM Dual Motor Driven Crane

| Span   |                 | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Model | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 10     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 2106 lbs.       |
| 12     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 2179 lbs.       |
| 14     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 2252 lbs.       |
| 16     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 2415 lbs.       |
| 18     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH18-52  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 2718 lbs.       |
| 20     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 2823 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 2928 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 3033 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 3558 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 1/2                | 3693 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 3828 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 3/4                | 4201 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 4350 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 4879 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 5048 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 5217 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 5650 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 6751 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 6972 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 7193 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 7414 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 7635 lbs.       |
| 54     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 7856 lbs.       |
| 56     | 3ET-24800-8A    | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 31 5/16"                          | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 8657 lbs.       |
| 58     | 3ET-28000-8A    | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 8986 lbs.       |
| 60     | 3ET-28000-8A    | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 9847 lbs.       |

Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

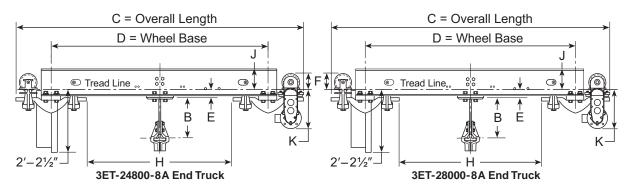
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 



# 3C-15000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number |     |     |       | Dimensior | s (inche |     | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.                           | End Truck |                      |          |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| woder Number | С   | D   | Е     | F         | G        | Н   | J            | K                                  | Trolleys  | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight   |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 95" | 72" | 2½"   | 57/16"    | 181⁄4"   | 49" | 7"           | 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4         | 24,800 lbs.          | 773 lbs. |
| 3ET-28000-8A | 95" | 72" | 21/2" | 71/16"    | 181⁄2"   | 49" | 8"           | 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4         | 28,000 lbs.          | 817 lbs. |

- \* See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).



Check dimension "F" and "J" for clearance to runway and suspension.



# Model 3C-20000-DM Dual Motor Crane 20000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 27,000lbs. (Live load 20,000 lbs.+3000 lbs. impact+4000 lbs. hoist & trolley)

#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

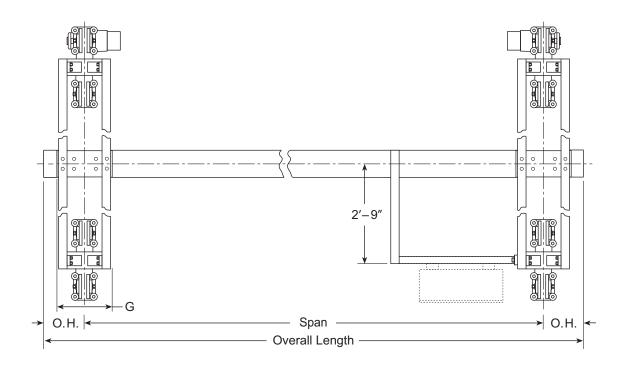
 Bottom Contact conductor bars can mount on all cranes and all bridge beams Side Contact conductor bars
 7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels
 9" gauge for 6½" dia. wheels

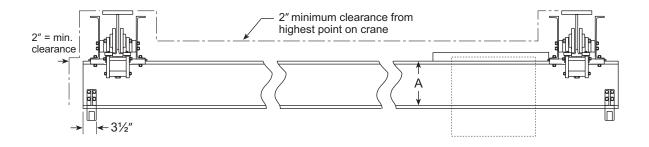
#### **Crane Interlocks**

For Electrified or Non-electrified cranes

- 3I-9A Standard—requires 3RH14-41 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)
- 3I-9B Optional—requires 3RH16-47 Bridge Rail (For larger rail, add for step cut.)

See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.







#### 3C-20000-DM Dual Motor Driven Crane

| Truck Model   Model No.   A   B   O.H. (min)   B   O.H.   Moder & Crane Weight   | Span |                 | Bridge B  | eam                               | Non-In                            | terlocking | Interlo | cking | HP each | Estimated   |
|--|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|
| 12 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH14-41 135/e" 135/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ½ 3315 lbs. 14 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH18-52 175/e" 175/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ½ 3674 lbs. 16 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH18-52 175/e" 175/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ½ 3679 lbs. 18 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH18-52 175/e" 175/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ½ 3679 lbs. 20 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/e" 195/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ¾ 4219 lbs. 21 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/e" 195/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ¾ 4354 lbs. 22 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/e" 195/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ¾ 4354 lbs. 23 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/e" 195/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ¾ 4489 lbs. 24 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/e" 215/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ¾ 4624 lbs. 25 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/e" 215/e" 11" 135/e" 18" ¼ 4977 lbs. 26 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/e" 215/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 27 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/e" 235/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/e" 235/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 5615 lbs. 28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/e" 235/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 6000 lbs. 36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/e" 253/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 66181 lbs. 37 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/e" 253/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 7825 lbs. 41 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 43 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 7825 lbs. 44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 7825 lbs. 45 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 9014 lbs. 56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-120 315/e" 315/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 9014 lbs. 57 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/e" 295/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1 9014 lbs. 58 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 335/e" 315/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs. 58 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 335/e" 315/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs. 58 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 335/e" 315/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs. 58 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 335/e" 335/e" 11" 135/e" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  |      | End Truck Model | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В       | O.H.  |         |             |
| 14 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH8-52 175/re" 175/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ½ 3574 lbs. 16 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH8-52 175/re" 175/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ½ 3679 lbs. 18 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH8-52 175/re" 175/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ½ 3784 lbs. 20 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/re" 195/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ¼ 4219 lbs. 22 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/re" 195/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ¼ 4354 lbs. 24 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/re" 195/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ¼ 4489 lbs. 26 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/re" 215/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ¼ 4624 lbs. 28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/re" 235/re" 11" 135/re" 18" ¼ 4977 lbs. 30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/re" 235/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/re" 253/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 6000 lbs. 36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/re" 253/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 7383 lbs. 42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 7825 lbs. 43 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 80648 lbs. 51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 80648 lbs. 52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 80648 lbs. 53 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 80648 lbs. 54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 55 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 385/re" 315/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-120 315/re" 315/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 11/re 255 lbs. 56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-130 335/re" 335/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 11/re 255 lbs. 56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-130 335/re" 335/re" 11" 135/re" 18" 11/re  | 10   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH13-36* | 12½"                              | 12½"                              | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 3172 lbs.   |
| 16 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH18-52 17\$\( \sigma\) 17\$\( \sigma\) 11" 13\$\( \sigma\) 18" \\ 3 \\ 3679 \text{ lbs.} \\ 18 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH18-52 17\$\( \sigma\) 17\$\( \sigma\) 11" 13\$\( \sigma\) 18" \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\   | 12   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 3315 lbs.   |
| 18 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH18-52 1755/16" 1755/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 3784 lbs. 20 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4219 lbs. 22 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4354 lbs. 24 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4489 lbs. 26 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4489 lbs. 28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4624 lbs. 30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4977 lbs. 30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 33 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6000 lbs. 36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6000 lbs. 36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/16" 275/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs. 42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs. 44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs. 45 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7825 lbs. 46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1/2 8773 lbs. 50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1/2 9014 lbs. 51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1/2 9014 lbs. 52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1/2 9014 lbs. 52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1/2 9051 lbs. 53 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1/2 10.056 lbs. 54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1/2 11/178 lbs.   | 14   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 175/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 3574 lbs.   |
| 20 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" ¾ 4219 lbs.  22 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" ¾ 4354 lbs.  24 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" ¾ 4489 lbs.  26 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" ¾ 46624 lbs.  28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" ¾ 4977 lbs.  30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5446 lbs.  32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5615 lbs.  33 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5615 lbs.  34 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6000 lbs.  36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs.  38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs.  40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs.  41 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs.  42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  45 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7825 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  49 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 9052 lbs.  41 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 9052 lbs.  42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 9052 lbs.  43 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 9052 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 9052 lbs.  45 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 19/2 9055 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 19/2 9055 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-100 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 19/2 10.0056 lbs.  51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-100 355/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 19/2 10.0056 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-100 35 | 16   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 175/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 3679 lbs.   |
| 22 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4354 lbs. 24 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4489 lbs. 26 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4469 lbs. 28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4977 lbs. 30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 33 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5615 lbs. 34 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6000 lbs. 36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/16" 275/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs. 42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs. 44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs. 44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs. 46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7825 lbs. 47 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7825 lbs. 48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 9014 lbs. 50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs. 51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs. 51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs. 52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10.066 lbs. 51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10.066 lbs. 52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10.066 lbs. 53 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10.071 lbs.   | 18   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 3784 lbs.   |
| 24 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH20-67 195/16" 195/16" 11" 135/6" 18" ¾ 4489 lbs. 26 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/6" 18" ¾ 4624 lbs. 28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 11" 135/8" 18" ¾ 4977 lbs. 30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5446 lbs. 32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 5615 lbs. 34 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6000 lbs. 36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6181 lbs. 38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/16" 275/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs. 40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs. 42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs. 44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs. 44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs. 50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-130 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-130 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs. 52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 8773 lbs. 52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs. 53 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs. 54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs. 54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs. 55 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  | 20   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 4219 lbs.   |
| 26         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         ¾         4624 lbs.           28         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         ¾         4977 lbs.           30         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH24-84         235/16"         235/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         5446 lbs.           32         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH26-90         253/16"         253/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         5615 lbs.           34         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH26-90         253/16"         253/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         6000 lbs.           36         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH28-93         275/16"         275/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         6181 lbs.           38         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         6482 lbs.           40         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1  | 22   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 4354 lbs.   |
| 28 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH22-74 215/16" 215/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 3/4 4977 lbs.  30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 5446 lbs.  32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 5615 lbs.  34 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 6000 lbs.  36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 6181 lbs.  38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 275/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs.  40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs.  42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  45 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 111" 135/6" 18" 1½ 8773 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9055 lbs.  54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  58 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH36-140 355/16" 355/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,317 lbs.  | 24   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 195/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 4489 lbs.   |
| 30 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 5446 lbs.  32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 5615 lbs.  34 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6000 lbs.  36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6181 lbs.  38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/16" 275/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6482 lbs.  40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7383 lbs.  42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7825 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 8773 lbs.  51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  53 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-130 335/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 1½ 10,056 lbs.  54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  55 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,317 lbs.  | 26   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 4624 lbs.   |
| 32 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH24-84 235/16" 235/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 5615 lbs.  34 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6000 lbs.  36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6181 lbs.  38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/16" 275/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6482 lbs.  40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7383 lbs.  42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  45 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 8773 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,317 lbs.  58 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,317 lbs.   | 28   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 21 5/16"                          | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 3/4     | 4977 lbs.   |
| 34 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6000 lbs.  36 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH26-90 253/16" 253/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6181 lbs.  38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/16" 275/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 6482 lbs.  40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7383 lbs.  42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  45 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 8773 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  53 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 1½ 10,056 lbs.  54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  | 30   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 5446 lbs.   |
| 36         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH26-90         253/16"         253/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         6181 lbs.           38         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH28-93         275/16"         275/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         6482 lbs.           40         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         7383 lbs.           42         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         7604 lbs.           44         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         7825 lbs.           46         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH32-120         315/16"         315/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         8052 lbs.           50         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH32-120         315/16"         315/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½         9014 lbs.           52         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH34-130         335/16"         315/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½  | 32   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 5615 lbs.   |
| 38 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH28-93 275/16" 275/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 6482 lbs.  40 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7383 lbs.  42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 7825 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 8773 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  51 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9255 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 9255 lbs.  53 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  55 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/6" 18" 1½ 10,317 lbs.   | 34   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH26-90  | 253/16"                           | 253/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 6000 lbs.   |
| 40       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH30-110       29 5/16"       29 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1       7383 lbs.         42       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH30-110       29 5/16"       29 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1       7604 lbs.         44       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH30-110       29 5/16"       29 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1       7825 lbs.         46       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH30-110       29 5/16"       29 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1       8052 lbs.         48       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       31 5/16"       31 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1½       8773 lbs.         50       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       31 5/16"       31 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1½       9014 lbs.         52       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       33 5/16"       31 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1½       9255 lbs.         54       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       33 5/16"       33 5/16"       11"       13 5/6"       18"       1½       10,056 lbs.         56       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH36-140  | 36   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH26-90  | 253/16"                           | 253/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 6181 lbs.   |
| 42 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7604 lbs.  44 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 7825 lbs.  46 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH30-110 295/16" 295/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1 8052 lbs.  48 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 8773 lbs.  50 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9014 lbs.  52 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH32-120 315/16" 315/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 9255 lbs.  54 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  56 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  57 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH34-130 335/16" 335/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,056 lbs.  58 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH36-140 355/16" 355/16" 11" 135/8" 18" 1½ 10,317 lbs.  | 38   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH28-93  | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 275/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 6482 lbs.   |
| 44       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH30-110       295/16"       295/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1       7825 lbs.         46       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH30-110       295/16"       295/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1       8052 lbs.         48       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       315/16"       315/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       8773 lbs.         50       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       315/16"       315/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       9014 lbs.         52       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       315/16"       315/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       9255 lbs.         54       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       335/16"       335/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,056 lbs.         56       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       335/16"       335/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,317 lbs.         58       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH36-140       355/16"       355/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       11,178 lbs.  | 40   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 7383 lbs.   |
| 46         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1         8052 lbs.           48         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH32-120         315/16"         315/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½         8773 lbs.           50         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH32-120         315/16"         315/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½         9014 lbs.           52         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH32-120         315/16"         315/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½         9255 lbs.           54         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH34-130         335/16"         335/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½         10,056 lbs.           56         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH34-130         335/16"         335/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½         10,317 lbs.           58         3ET-38000-8SRB         3RH36-140         355/16"         355/16"         11"         135/8"         18"         1½         11,178 lbs.   | 42   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 7604 lbs.   |
| 48       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       31 5/16"       31 5/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       8773 lbs.         50       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       31 5/16"       31 5/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       9014 lbs.         52       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       31 5/16"       31 5/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       9255 lbs.         54       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       33 5/16"       33 5/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,056 lbs.         56       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       33 5/16"       33 5/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,317 lbs.         58       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH36-140       35 5/16"       35 5/16"       11"       13 5/8"       18"       1½       11,178 lbs.   | 44   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 7825 lbs.   |
| 50       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       315/16"       315/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       9014 lbs.         52       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       315/16"       315/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       9255 lbs.         54       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       335/16"       335/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,056 lbs.         56       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       335/16"       335/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,317 lbs.         58       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH36-140       355/16"       355/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       11,178 lbs.  | 46   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1       | 8052 lbs.   |
| 52       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH32-120       31 5/16"       31 5/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       9255 lbs.         54       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       33 5/16"       33 5/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,056 lbs.         56       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       33 5/16"       33 5/16"       11"       13 5/8"       18"       1½       10,317 lbs.         58       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH36-140       35 5/16"       35 5/16"       11"       13 5/8"       18"       1½       11,178 lbs.  | 48   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 31 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1½      | 8773 lbs.   |
| 54       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       335/16"       335/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,056 lbs.         56       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       335/16"       335/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,317 lbs.         58       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH36-140       355/16"       355/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       11,178 lbs.  | 50   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 31 5/16"                          | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1½      | 9014 lbs.   |
| 56       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH34-130       335/16"       335/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       10,317 lbs.         58       3ET-38000-8SRB       3RH36-140       355/16"       355/16"       11"       135/8"       18"       1½       11,178 lbs.  | 52   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 31 5/16"                          | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1½      | 9255 lbs.   |
| <b>58</b> 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH36-140 355/ <sub>16</sub> " 355/ <sub>16</sub> " 11" 135/ <sub>8</sub> " 18" 1½ 11,178 lbs.  | 54   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1½      | 10,056 lbs. |
| 11.77 12.77  | 56   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1½      | 10,317 lbs. |
| <b>60</b> 3ET-38000-8SRB 3RH36-140 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " 11" 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18" 1½ 11,459 lbs.   | 58   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH36-140 | 355/16"                           | 35 5/16"                          | 11"        | 13 5/8" | 18"   | 1½      | 11,178 lbs. |
|  | 60   | 3ET-38000-8SRB  | 3RH36-140 | 355/16"                           | 355/16"                           | 11"        | 135/8"  | 18"   | 1½      | 11,459 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> Replace 3RH13-36 with 3RH14-41 if adding interlock. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

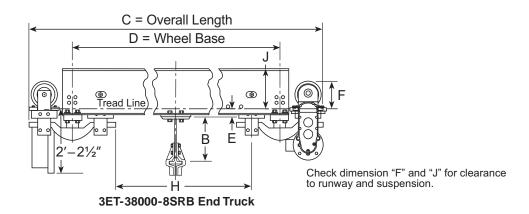


# 3C-20000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number   |      |     | Dim   | ension | s (inche |        | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |                      |           |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| woder number   | С    | D   | Ε     | F      | G        | Н      | J            | K        | Trolley   | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 3ET-38000-8SRB | 99½" | 72" | 21/2" | 9"     | 19"      | 441/2" | 8"           | 19"      | 4         | 38,000 lbs.          | 1306 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel) Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel).





#### **Double Girder Cranes**

Standard double girder cranes have two bridge beams, laced together with cross braces to assure a rigid structure and maintain the bridge gauge, supported by standard wheelbase end trucks. Standard 2-ton through 10-ton capacity double girder cranes have two motorized and two non-motorized end trucks. Standard 15- and 20-ton double girder cranes have 4 motorized end trucks.

Typical crane configuration shown below. See the following pages for specifications by capacity and span. For multiple run-way cranes, or cranes with special long wheelbase end trucks and two bridges mounted on each end truck, contact TC/A sales.

#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

- 7½" gauge, through 5" dia. hoist carrier trolley wheels, requires minimum 3RL11-21 bridge beam
- 9" gauge for 61/2" dia. wheels

#### Crane Interlocks

**Note** 31-9A or 31-9B Interlocks are recommended on all interlocking double girder cranes, which require "H" Series bridge beams.

- Electrified or Non-electrified cranes:
   Model 3I-9A Interlock—requires 3RH14-41 bridge
   beam
   (add for step cuts if larger rail)
   Model 3I-9B Interlock—requires 3RH16-47 bridge
   beam
   (add for step cuts if larger rail)
- See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.

#### **Maximum Load on 2 Wheel Trolley**

- 325 "L" Series Rail cannot exceed 5500 pounds (2750 pounds per wheel)
- 325 "H" Series Rail cannot exceed 10000 pounds (5000 pounds per wheel)

#### **Double Girder Specifications**

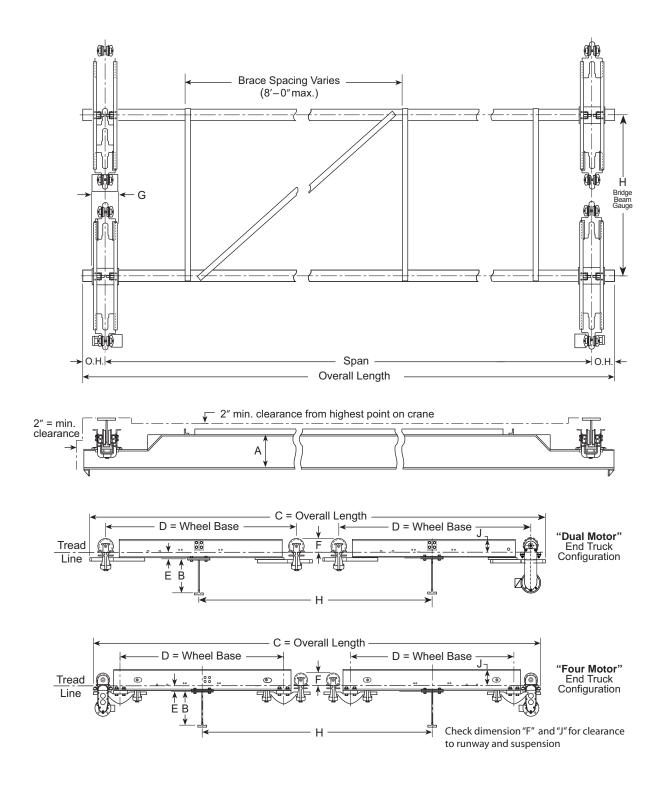
| Model         | Capacity   | Crane End Load* | Impact    | Hoist     | Carrier   |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 3C-2000-DGDM  | 2000 lbs   | 5000 lbs.       | 300 lbs.  | 800 lbs.  | 1900 lbs. |
| 3C-4000-DGDM  | 4000 lbs   | 7600 lbs.       | 600 lbs.  | 1000 lbs. | 2000 lbs. |
| 3C-6000-DGDM  | 6000 lbs   | 10,100 lbs.     | 900 lbs.  | 1100 lbs. | 2100 lbs. |
| 3C-10000-DGDM | 10,000 lbs | 15,600 lbs.     | 1500 lbs. | 1600 lbs. | 2500 lbs. |
| 3C-15000-DGDM | 15,000 lbs | 22,650 lbs.     | 2250 lbs. | 2400 lbs. | 3000 lbs. |
| 3C-20000-DGDM | 20,000 lbs | 29,000 lbs.     | 3000 lbs. | 2900 lbs. | 3500 lbs. |
| 3C-30000-DGDM | 30,000 lbs | 42,200 lbs.     | 4500 lbs. | 3200 lbs. | 4500 lbs. |
| 3C-40000-DGDM | 40,000 lbs | 56,000 lbs.     | 6000 lbs. | 4500 lbs. | 5500 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> Capacity (live load) + impact + hoist + carrier

#### **Total End Load**

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.





### **Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing**



#### Model 3C-2000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane

| Span   |                  | Bridge B  | eam*                              | Non-In                      | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each             | Estimated       |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Models | Model No. | Α                                 | В                           | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM† | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL8-18** | 73/8"                             | 73/8"                       | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 2907 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"                            | 103/8"                      | 8"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3174 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"                            | 103/8"                      | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3309 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 10½"                        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3612 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 101/2"                      | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3759 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 121/2"                      | 8"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4098 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 121/2"                      | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4257 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 121/2"                      | 8"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4416 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL14-35  | 13½"                              | 13½"                        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 5183 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 6334 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"        | 8"         | 135⁄8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 6573 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 7252 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 7511 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> /16" | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 7770 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 9529 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 9848 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"        | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 10,167 lbs.     |
| 54     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 11,270 lbs.     |
| 56     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                 | 11,617 lbs.     |
| 58     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                 | 11,964 lbs.     |
| 60     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                 | 13,551 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 3RH14-41 for interlocks. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight. Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

| Crane        | С    | D   | E   | F                   | G      | Н   | J  |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|-----|----|
| 3C-2000-DGDM | 180" | 72" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151⁄4" | 96" | 5" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.

<sup>\*\*</sup> For crane with side contact conductors, minimum bridge size is 3RL11-21. Add weight and cost for change.

<sup>†</sup> For more than 100 FPM, or for higher horsepower, use "A" drive.



#### Model 3C-4000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane

| Span(f |                  | Bridge B  | eam*                              | Non-In                                   | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each                         | Estimated       |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| eet)   | End Truck Models | Model No. | Α                                 | В  | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM <sup>†</sup> | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-21  | 103/8"                            | 103/8"                                   | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 3039 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-24  | 101/2"                            | 10½"                                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                             | 3318 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 10½"                                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                             | 3465 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-24  | 101/2"                            | 10½"                                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 3612lbs.        |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 3939 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 4098 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 4257 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                             | 4416 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 135/8"                                   | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                             | 5639 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH16-47  | 155/16"                           | 155/16"                                  | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                             | 6334 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 6573 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH18-52  | 175/16"                           | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 7252 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 175/16"                                  | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                             | 7511 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                             | 7770 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                             | 9655 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH20-67  | 195/16"                           | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                             | 9974 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                             | 10,293 lbs.     |
| 54     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"                                  | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                             | 11,396 lbs.     |
| 56     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"                                  | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                             | 11,743 lbs.     |
| 58     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"                                  | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                             | 12,090 lbs.     |
| 60     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                             | 13,677 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 3RH14-41 for interlocks. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

| Crane        | С    | D   | E     | F                   | G      | Н   | J  |
|--------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|--------|-----|----|
| 3C-4000-DGDM | 180" | 72" | 21/2" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151/4" | 96" | 5" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.

<sup>†</sup> For more than 100 FPM, or for higher horsepower, use "A" drive.



#### Model 3C-6000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane

| Span(f |                  | Bridge B  | eam*                              | Non-In                                   | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each             | Estimated       |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| eet)   | End Truck Models | Model No. | Α                                 | В  | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM† | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-24  | 10½"                              | 10½"                                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3171 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL11-24  | 101/2"                            | 10½"                                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3318 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3621 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 121/2"                            | 12½"                                     | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3780 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RL13-27  | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3939 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                            | 135/8"                                   | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4994 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                            | 135/8"                                   | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 5209 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                            | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"                      | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 5424 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 6095 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 6334 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 6573 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> 5/16"                          | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 7252 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 7511 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 7770 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 9655 lbs.       |
| 50     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 195/16"                                  | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 9974 lbs.       |
| 52     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>19</b> 5/16"                          | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 10,293 lbs.     |
| 54     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                                 | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 11,396 lbs.     |
| 56     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 5/16"                                 | 8"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 11,743 lbs.     |
| 58     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                                 | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                 | 12,090 lbs.     |
| 60     | 3ET-9000-4/-4A   | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 8"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                 | 13,677 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 3RH14-41 for interlocks. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

| Crane        | С    | D   | E     | F                   | G      | Н   | J  |
|--------------|------|-----|-------|---------------------|--------|-----|----|
| 3C-6000-DGDM | 180" | 72" | 21/2" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 151⁄4" | 96" | 5" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.

<sup>†</sup> For more than 100 FPM, or for higher horsepower, use "A" drive.



#### Model 3C-10000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane

| Span   |                  | Bridge B  | eam*                              | Non-In              | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each             | Estimated       |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Models | Model No. | Α                                 | В                   | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM† | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH13-36  | 12½"                              | 12½"                | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3699 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH13-36  | 12½                               | 12½                 | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1/2                 | 3894lbs.        |
| 24     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH13-36  | 12½                               | 12½                 | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4089 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-9000-4/-4AT  | 3RH14-41  | 135/8"                            | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4564 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 4977 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>15</b> 5/16"     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1/2                 | 5576 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>15</b> 5/16"     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 5815 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> 5/16"     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 6414 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> 5/16"     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 6673 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> 5/16"     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 6932lbs.        |
| 40     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 195/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 8451 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 195/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 8770 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 195/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 9089 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 195/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                 | 9408 lbs.       |
| 48     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                   | 10,427 lbs.     |
| 50     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 215/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                   | 10,774 lbs.     |
| 52     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                   | 12,201 lbs.     |
| 54     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                   | 12,588 lbs.     |
| 56     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 255/16"             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                   | 13,671 lbs.     |
| 58     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH26-90  | 255/16"                           | 255/16"             | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1                   | 14,082 lbs.     |
| 60     | 3ET-12400-4/-4A  | 3RH26-90  | 255/16"                           | 255/16"             | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1                   | 14,865 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 3RH14-41 for interlocks. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

| Crane         | С    | D   | E   | F                                | G    | Н   | J  |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 3C-10000-DGDM | 180" | 72" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15½" | 96" | 6" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.

 $<sup>\</sup>dagger$   $\,$  For more than 100 FPM, or for higher horsepower, use "A" drive.



#### Model 3C-15000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane

| Span   |                  | Bridge B  | eam*                              | Non-In                                   | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | End Truck Models | Model No. | Α                                 | В  | O.H.(min)  | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH13-36  | 12½"                              | 12½"                                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 4061 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"                      | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 4496 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 135/8"                                   | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 3/4                | 4711 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"                     | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 5262 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | <b>17</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 5801 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>17</b> 5/ <sub>16</sub> "             | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 6060 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 175/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 6319 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 7658 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 7977 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 195/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 8296 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 5/16"                                 | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 9203 lbs.       |
| 42     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                                 | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 9550 lbs.       |
| 44     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH22-74  | 21 5/16"                          | 21 5/16"                                 | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1                  | 9897 lbs.       |
| 46     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1                  | 11,204 lbs.     |
| 48     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 11,591 lbs.     |
| 50     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH26-90  | 255/16"                           | 255/16"                                  | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 12,602 lbs.     |
| 52     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 255/16"                                  | 9"         | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 13,013 lbs.     |
| 54     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH28-93  | 275/16"                           | 275/16"                                  | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 13,760 lbs.     |
| 56     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH28-93  | 275/16"                           | 275/16"                                  | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 14,183 lbs.     |
| 58     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                                  | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 16,646 lbs.     |
| 60     | 3ET-16000-4/-4A  | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                                  | 9"         | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 17,137 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 3RH14-41 for interlocks. Step cut larger rails to 14" or 16". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown.* 

| Crane         | С    | D   | E   | F      | G    | Н   | J  |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|-----|----|
| 3C-15000-DGDM | 180" | 72" | 2½" | 71/16" | 15¾" | 96" | 7" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.



#### Model 3C-20000-DGDM Double Girder Dual Motor Crane

| Span   | End Truck           | Bridge B  | Beam                              | Non-Int                           | erlocking  | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| (feet) | Models              | Model No. | Α                                 | В                                 | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH14-41  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"               | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 4779 lbs.       |
| 22     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 5282 lbs.       |
| 24     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH16-47  | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 15 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 5521 lbs.       |
| 26     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH18-52  | 175/16"                           | 175/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 6040 lbs.       |
| 28     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH18-52  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 175/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 3/4                | 6307 lbs.       |
| 30     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1                  | 7518 lbs.       |
| 32     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 7851 lbs.       |
| 34     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 21 5/16"                          | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 8674 lbs.       |
| 36     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 5/16"                          | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 9021 lbs.       |
| 38     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH22-74  | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 21 5/16"                          | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 9368 lbs.       |
| 40     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 10,639 lbs.     |
| 42     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 11,030 lbs.     |
| 44     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 11,881 lbs.     |
| 46     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 12,292 lbs      |
| 48     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 12,703 lbs      |
| 50     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH28-93  | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 275/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 13,426 lbs      |
| 52     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 29 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 15,685 lbs      |
| 54     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH30-110 | 295/16"                           | 295/16"                           | 10"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 14"   | 1½                 | 16,176 lbs      |
| 56     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 31 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 17,827lbs       |
| 58     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 31 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 10"        | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 18,358 lbs      |
| 60     | 3ET-20000-4SR/-4SRB | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 335/16"                           | 10"        | 135/8"              | 14"   | 1½                 | 20,129 lbs      |

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 14" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

| Crane          | С    | D   | E     | F  | G    | Н    | J  |
|----------------|------|-----|-------|----|------|------|----|
| 3C-200000-DGDM | 206" | 72" | 21/2" | 9" | 10¾" | 120" | 7" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.



#### Model 3C-30000-DGFM Double Girder Four Motor Crane

| End Truck    | Bridge Beam  |  | Non-In   | terlocking   | Interlocking   |   | HP each  | Estimated  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Models       | Model No.  | Α  | В  | O.H. (min)   | В  | O.H.  | Motor@<br>100 FPM  | Crane<br>Weight  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH18-52   | 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 17 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1/2  | 5779 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH20-67   | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1/2  | 6758 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH20-67   | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1/2  | 7077 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH20-67   | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 19 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1/2  | 7396 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH22-74   | 21 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 215/16"  | 10"  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"  | 18"   | 3/4  | 8135 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH22-74   | 21 5/16"   | 215/16"  | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 3/4  | 8482 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH22-74   | 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 215/16"  | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 3/4  | 8829 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH24-84   | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 3/4  | 9896 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH26-90   | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 3/4  | 10,739 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH26-90   | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 3/4  | 11,164 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH26-90   | 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 11,575 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH28-93   | 27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 12,250 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH28-93   | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 12,673 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH30-110  | 29 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 29 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 14,728 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH30-110  | 295/16"  | 29 <sup>5</sup> /16"   | 10"  | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8"  | 18"   | 1  | 15,219 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH32-120  | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 16,750 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH34-130  | 335/16"  | 33 5/16"   | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 18,361 lbs.  |
| 3ET-24800-8A | 3RH34-130  | 335/16"  | 335/16"  | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 18,932 lbs.  |
| 3ET-28000-8A | 3RH36-140  | 355/16"  | 355/16"  | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 20,931 lbs.  |
| 3ET-28000-8A | 3RH36-140  | 355/16"  | 355/16"  | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 21,542 lbs.  |
| 3ET-28000-8A | 3RH38-144  | 375/16"  | 375/16"  | 10"  | 135/8"   | 18"   | 1  | 22,649 lbs   |
|              | Models  3ET-24800-8A  3ET-24800-8A | Models         Model No.           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110           3ET-24800-8A         3RH34-130           3ET-24800-8A         3RH34-130           3ET-24800-8A         3RH34-130           3ET-24800-8A         3RH36-140           3ET-28000-8A         3RH36-140 | Models         Model No.         A           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         175/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH24-84         255/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93         275/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93         275/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110         295/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110         295/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH32-120         315/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH34-130         335/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH34-130         335/16"           3ET-28000-8A         3RH36-140         355/16" | Models         Model No.         A         B           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         175/16"         175/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH24-84         255/16"         255/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/16"         255/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/16"         255/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93         275/16"         275/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110         295/16"         325/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH34-130         335/16"         335/16"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH36- | Models         Model No.         A         B         O.H.(min)           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         175/16"         175/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH24-84         255/16"         255/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/16"         255/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/16"         255/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93         275/16"         275/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         10"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH30-110         295/16"         295/16"         10" | Models         Model No.         A         B         O.H.(min)         B           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         175/16"         175/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/16"         195/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/16"         215/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH24-84         255/16"         255/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/16"         255/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93         275/16"         275/16"         10"         135/6"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH38-93         275/16"         275/16"         10"         135/6" <td< td=""><td>Models         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min)         B         O.H.           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         17 5/16"         17 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         19 5/16"         19 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         19 5/16"         19 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         19 5/16"         19 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         21 5/16"         21 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         21 5/16"         21 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         21 5/16"         21 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         25 5/16"         25 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         25 5/16"         25 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93         27 5/16"         27 5/16"</td><td>Models         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min)         B         O.H.         Motor® 100FPM           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         175/6"         175/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/6"         195/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/6"         195/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/6"         195/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/6"         215/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/6"         215/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ¾           3ET-24800-8A         3RH24-84         255/6"         255/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ¾           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/6"         255/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ¾           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/6"         255/6"         10"         135/6"         18</td></td<> | Models         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min)         B         O.H.           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         17 5/16"         17 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         19 5/16"         19 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         19 5/16"         19 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         19 5/16"         19 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         21 5/16"         21 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         21 5/16"         21 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         21 5/16"         21 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         25 5/16"         25 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         25 5/16"         25 5/16"         10"         13 5/6"         18"           3ET-24800-8A         3RH28-93         27 5/16"         27 5/16" | Models         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min)         B         O.H.         Motor® 100FPM           3ET-24800-8A         3RH18-52         175/6"         175/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/6"         195/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/6"         195/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH20-67         195/6"         195/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/6"         215/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ½           3ET-24800-8A         3RH22-74         215/6"         215/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ¾           3ET-24800-8A         3RH24-84         255/6"         255/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ¾           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/6"         255/6"         10"         135/6"         18"         ¾           3ET-24800-8A         3RH26-90         255/6"         255/6"         10"         135/6"         18 |

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

| Crane                             | С    | D   | E   | F                   | G      | Н    | J  |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|------|----|
| 3C-30000-DGFM<br>(w/3ET-24800-8A) | 215" | 72" | 2½" | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16" | 181⁄4" | 120" | 7" |
| 3C-30000-DGFM<br>(w/3ET-28000-8A) | 215" | 72" | 2½" | 7 <sup>1</sup> /16" | 18½"   | 120" | 8" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.



#### Model 3C-40000-DGFM Double Girder Four Motor Crane

| Span(f | F. IT. J. M. C.  | Bridge E  | Beam                              | Non-In               | terlocking | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| eet)   | End Truck Models | Model No. | Α                                 | В                    | O.H. (min) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH20-67  | 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 195/16"              | 11"        | 13 <sup>5</sup> /8" | 18"   | 3/4                | 8807 lbs        |
| 22     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 3/4                | 9462 lbs        |
| 24     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH22-74  | 215/16"                           | 21 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 3/4                | 9809 lbs        |
| 26     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 3/4                | 10,716 lbs      |
| 28     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH24-84  | 235/16"                           | 235/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 3/4                | 11,103 lbs      |
| 30     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 25 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 3/4                | 11,882 lbs      |
| 32     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH26-90  | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 25 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1                  | 12,293 lbs      |
| 34     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH28-93  | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1                  | 12,920 lbs      |
| 36     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH28-93  | 27 <sup>5</sup> /16"              | 275/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1                  | 13,349 lbs      |
| 38     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 15,132 lbs      |
| 40     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH30-110 | 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 295/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 15,632 lbs      |
| 42     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 31 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 16,994 lbs      |
| 44     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH32-120 | 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 31 <sup>5</sup> /16" | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 17,525 lbs      |
| 46     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 33 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 19,016 lbs      |
| 48     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH34-130 | 335/16"                           | 33 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 19,587 lbs      |
| 50     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH36-140 | 35 5/16"                          | 35 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 21,198 lbs      |
| 52     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH36-140 | 35 5/16"                          | 35 5/16"             | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 21,809 lbs      |
| 54     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH38-144 | 375/16"                           | 375/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 22,868 lbs      |
| 56     | 3ET-38000-8SRB   | 3RH40-154 | 395/16"                           | 395/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 24,655 lbs      |
| 58     | 3ET-38000-8SR    | 3RH40-154 | 395/16"                           | 395/16"              | 11"        | 135/8"              | 18"   | 1½                 | 25,322 bs       |

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam, cross bracing and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 12". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 18" with 3I-9A or 3I-9B interlock in "H" Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. Consult factory for overhangs not shown.

| Crane         | С     | D   | E     | F  | G   | Н    | J  |
|---------------|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|------|----|
| 3C-40000-DGFM | 219½" | 72" | 21/2" | 9" | 19" | 120" | 8" |

<sup>\*</sup> See "325 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-9 for more information. See "Double Girder Crane Clearance Drawing" on page F-78.



# **450 Series Cranes**

# Model 45C-10000-DM Dual Motor Crane 10000 lb. capacity

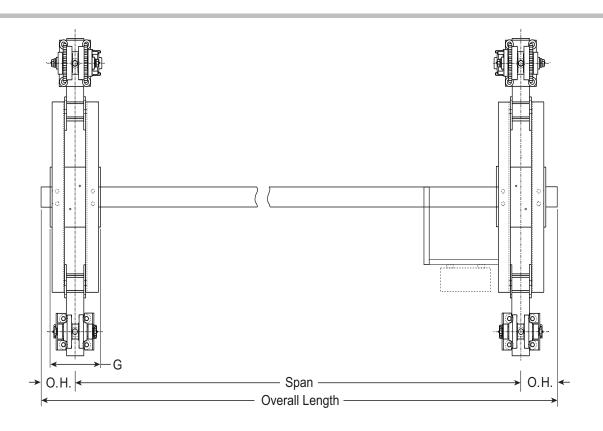
Crane design load = 14,000 lbs. (Live Load 10,000 lbs. + 1500 lb. impact + 2500 lb. hoist & trolley)

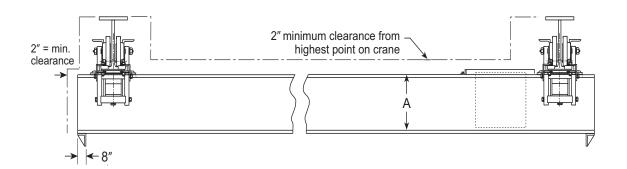
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

· Use Bottom Contact Shielded Channel-Bar

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Standard Motor Operated Interlock 45I-9C. Requires minimum 45R20-79 Bridge. Add for this size rail if required. Add step cuts for deeper rail.
- See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.







#### 45C-10000-DM Dual Motor Crane

| Span(f | End Truck        | Bridge B  | Beam                             | Non-In                           | terlocking | Interio             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|--------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| eet)   | Model            | Model No. | Α                                | В                                | O.H.(min.) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57* | 131⁄4"                           | 131⁄4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3482 lbs.       |
| 22     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57* | 131⁄4"                           | 131⁄4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3598 lbs.       |
| 24     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57* | 131⁄4"                           | 131⁄4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3713 lbs.       |
| 26     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57* | 131⁄4"                           | 131⁄4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3829 lbs.       |
| 28     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57* | 131⁄4"                           | 131⁄4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3944 lbs.       |
| 30     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57* | 131⁄4"                           | 131⁄4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 4060 lbs.       |
| 32     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45H16-62* | 151⁄4"                           | 151⁄4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 4350 lbs.       |
| 34     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R16-62* | 151⁄4"                           | 151/4"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 4476 lbs.       |
| 36     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R18-73* | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 171/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 5030 lbs.       |
| 38     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R18-73* | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 171/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 5178 lbs.       |
| 40     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R18-73* | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 171/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 5325 lbs.       |
| 42     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R18-73* | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 171/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 5473 lbs.       |
| 44     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 5902 lbs.       |
| 46     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 6062 lbs.       |
| 48     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 6221 lbs.       |
| 50     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101 | 231/8"                           | 231/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 7547 lbs.       |
| 52     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101 | 231/8"                           | 231/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 7750 lbs.       |
| 54     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101 | 231/8"                           | 231/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 7954 lbs.       |
| 56     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101 | 231/8"                           | 231/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 8157 lbs.       |
| 58     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R26-109 | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 251/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 8849 lbs.       |
| 60     | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R26-109 | 25 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 251/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 9068 lbs.       |
| 62     | 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R26-109 | 25 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 9820 lbs.       |
| 64     | 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R28-129 | 271/8"                           | 271/8"                           | 8"         | 191/8"              | 24"   | 3/4                | 11,379 lbs.     |
| 66     | 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R28-129 | 271/8"                           | 271/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 11,639 lbs.     |
| 68     | 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R28-129 | 271/8"                           | 271/8"                           | 8"         | 191/8"              | 24"   | 1                  | 11,908 lbs.     |
| 70     | 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R30-141 | 291/8"                           | 291/8"                           | 8"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 13,044 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 45R20-79 for interlock .Step cut larger rails to 20". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

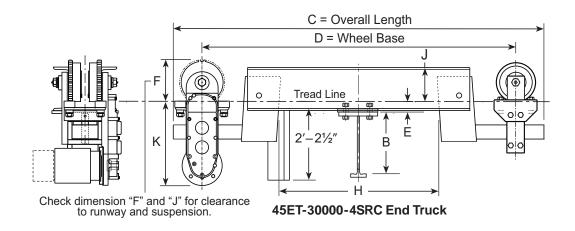
Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 18". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 24" with 45I-9A interlock in 450 Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown* 



# 45C-10000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number     |      |      | D     | imensions            | (inche |     | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |             |           |
|------------------|------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                  | С    | D    | Е     | F                    | G      | Н   | J            | K                    | Trolleys  | Loading†    | Weight    |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 85"  | 72"  | 21/2" | 9 <sup>11</sup> /16" | 15½"   | 38" | 8"           | 19 <sup>3</sup> /16" | 2         | 30,000 lbs. | 1006 lbs. |
| 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 121" | 108" | 2½"   | 9 <sup>11</sup> /16" | 15½"   | 74" | 10"          | 19 <sup>3</sup> /16" | 2         | 30,000 lbs. | 1272 lbs. |

- \* See "450 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-23 for more information.
- † Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 450 Series Rail cannot exceed 18000 pounds (9000 lbs. per wheel)





# Model 45C-15000-DM Dual Motor Crane 15000 lb. capacity

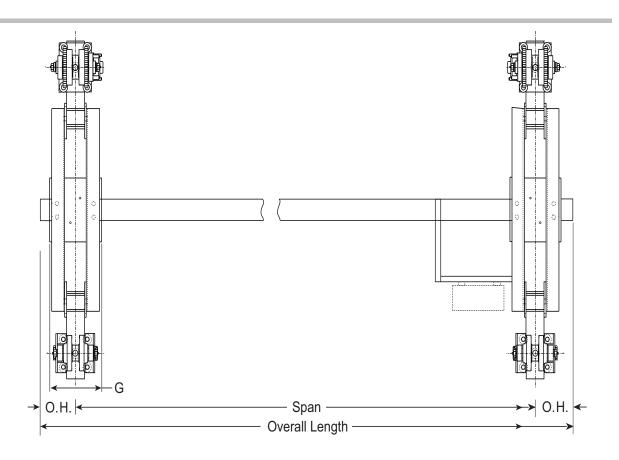
Crane design load = 20,250 lbs. (Live Load 15,000 lbs. + 2250 lb. impact + 3000 lb. hoist & trolley)

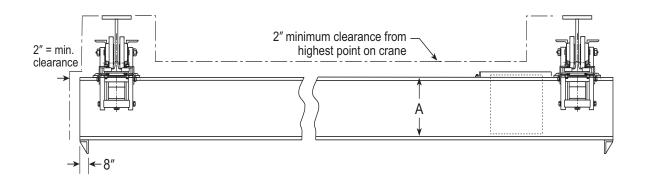
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

· Use Bottom Contact Shielded Channel-Bar

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Standard Motor Operated Interlock 45I-9C. Requires minimum 45R20-79 Bridge. Add for this size rail if required. Add step cuts for deeper rail.
- See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.







#### 45C-15000-DM Dual Motor Crane

| Fnd Truck        | Bridge B  | eam  | Non-In  | terlocking                           | Interlo  | cking  | HP each  | Estimated   |
|------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Model            | Model No.   | Α  | В   | O.H. (min.)                          | В  | O.H.   | Motor @<br>100 FPM   | Crane<br>Weight   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57*   | 131⁄4"   | 131⁄4"  | 8"                                   | 191/8"   | 24"  | 3/4  | 3482 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57*   | 131/4"   | 131⁄4"  | 8"                                   | 191/8"   | 24"  | 3/4  | 3598 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57*   | 131/4"   | 131/4"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 3/4  | 3713 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R16-62*   | 151/4"   | 151/4"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 3/4  | 3974 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R16-62*   | 151/4"   | 151⁄4"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 3/4  | 4099 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R18-73*   | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 3/4  | 4588 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R18-73*   | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 3/4  | 4735 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R18-73*   | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 191/8"   | 24"  | 3/4  | 4883 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 191/8"   | 24"  | 3/4  | 5264 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 191/8"   | 24"  | 3/4  | 5424 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 191/8"   | 24"  | 3/4  | 5583 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101   | 231/8"   | 231/8"  | 8"                                   | 191/8"   | 24"  | 1  | 6743 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101   | 231/8"   | 231/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 6946 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101   | 231/8"   | 231/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 7150 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R24-101   | 231/8"   | 231/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 7353 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R26-109   | 231/8"   | 231/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 7981 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R26-109   | 25 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 251/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 8200 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R28-129   | 271/8"   | 271/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 9560 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R28-129   | 271/8"   | 271/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 9819 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R28-129   | 271/8"   | 271/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 10,079 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R30-141   | 291/8"   | 291/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 11,094 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R30-141   | 291/8"   | 291/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 11,910 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R32-145   | 311/8"   | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 1  | 12,461 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R32-145   | 311/8"   | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8"   | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 11/2   | 12,753 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R36-166   | 351/8"   | 351/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 11/2   | 14,535 lbs.   |
| 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 45R36-166   | 351/8"   | 351/8"  | 8"                                   | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"  | 24"  | 11/2   | 14,869 lbs.   |
|                  | 45ET-30000-4SRC | Model No.  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R14-57*  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R14-57*  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R16-62*  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R16-62*  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R18-73*  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R18-73*  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R18-73*  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R20-79  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R20-79  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R20-79  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R24-101  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R24-101  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R24-101  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R26-109  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R26-109  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R28-129  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R28-129  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R28-129  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R30-141  45ET-30000-4SRC 45R30-141  45ET-30000-4SRLC 45R30-141  45ET-30000-4SRLC 45R32-145  45ET-30000-4SRLC 45R32-145  45ET-30000-4SRLC 45R32-145  45ET-30000-4SRLC 45R32-145 | Model No.         A           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R26-109         23½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R26-109         25½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R28-129         27½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R28-129         27½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R30-141         29½"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R30-141         29½%"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R30-1 | ## Model No. A B  ## 45ET-30000-4SRC | Model         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min.)           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15½"         15½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15½"         15½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½"         17½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½"         17½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½"         19½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½"         19½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½"         23½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½"         23½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½"         23½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R26-109         23½"         23½"         8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         < | Model         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min.)         B           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13¼"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13¼"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13¼"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15¼"         15¼"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15½"         15½"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½8"         17½8"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½8"         17½8"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½8"         19½8"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½8"         19½8"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½8"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½8"         8"         19½8"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½8" | Model         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min.)         B         O.H.           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13¼"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13¼"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13¼"         13¼"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15¼"         15½"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15¼"         15½"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½"         17½"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17½"         17½"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½"         19½"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         19½"         19½"         8"         19½"         24"           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R24-101         23½"         23½"         8"         19½"         24" | Model         Model No.         A         B         O.H. (min)         B         O.H. 100FPM           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13 ¼"         13 ¼"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13 ¼"         13 ¼"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R14-57*         13 ¼"         13 ¼"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15 ¼"         15 ¼"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R16-62*         15 ¼"         15 ¼"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17 ½"         17 ½"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R18-73*         17 ½"         17 ½"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         191/6"         11 ½"         8"         191/6"         24"         ¾           45ET-30000-4SRC         45R20-79         191/6"         191/6"         8"         191/6"         24" |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 45R20-79 for interlock .Step cut larger rails to 20". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 18". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 24" with 45I-9A interlock in 450 Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

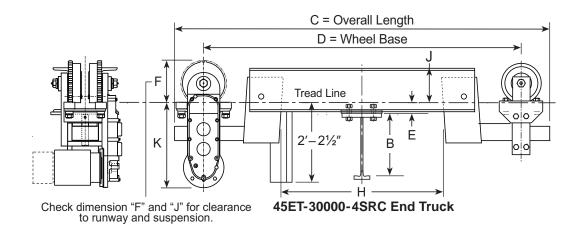


# 45C-15000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number     |      |      | [     | Dimension            | s (inche | # of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | <b>EndTruck</b>      |          |                      |           |
|------------------|------|------|-------|----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|
|                  | С    | D    | Е     | F                    | G        | Н            | J        | K                    | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 108" | 72"  | 21/2" | 9 <sup>11</sup> /16" | 15½"     | 38"          | 8"       | 19 <sup>3</sup> /16" | 2        | 30,000 lbs.          | 1006 lbs. |
| 45ET-30000-4SRLC | 144" | 108" | 2½"   | 9 <sup>11</sup> /16" | 15½"     | 74"          | 10"      | 19 <sup>3</sup> /16" | 2        | 30,000 lbs.          | 1272 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "450 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-23 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 450 Series Rail cannot exceed 18000 pounds (9000 lbs. per wheel)





# Model 45C-20000-DM Dual Motor Crane

#### 20000 lb. capacity

Crane design load = 27,000 lbs.

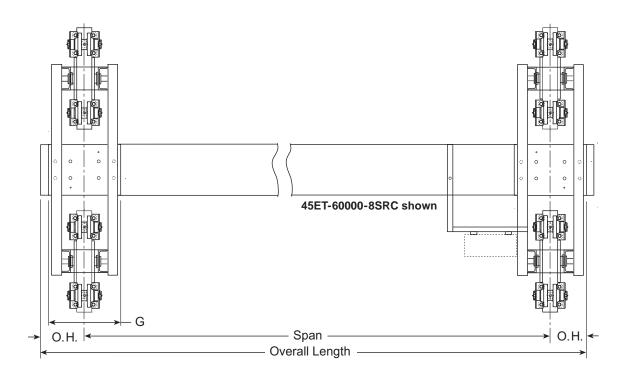
(Live Load 20,000 lbs. + 3000 lb. impact + 4000 lb. hoist & trolley)

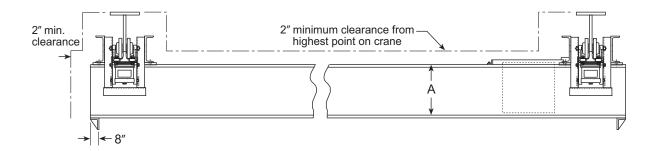
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

· Use Bottom Contact Shielded Channel-Bar

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Standard Motor Operated Interlock 45I-9C. Requires minimum 45R20-79 Bridge. Add for this size rail if required. Add step cuts for deeper rail.
- See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.







#### 45C-20000-DM Dual Motor Crane

| Span(f<br>eet) | End Truck        | Bridge B    | eam                 | Non-In              | terlocking  | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated       |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                | Model            | Model No. A |                     | В                   | O.H. (min.) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM | Crane<br>Weight |
| 20             | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R14-57*   | 131⁄4"              | 131⁄4"              | 8"          | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3482 lbs.       |
| 22             | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R16-62*   | 151/4"              | 151⁄4"              | 8"          | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3723 lbs.       |
| 24             | 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 45R16-62*   | 151⁄4"              | 151⁄4"              | 8"          | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 3848 lbs.       |
| 26             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R18-73*   | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 7255 lbs.       |
| 28             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R18-73*   | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 3/4                | 7402 lbs.       |
| 30             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R18-73*   | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 7560 lbs.       |
| 32             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R20-79    | 191/8"              | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 7917 lbs.       |
| 34             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R20-79    | 191/8"              | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 8077 lbs.       |
| 36             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R22-81    | 211/8"              | 211/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 8314 lbs.       |
| 38             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R24-101   | 231/8"              | 231/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 9298 lbs.       |
| 40             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R24-101   | 231/8"              | 231/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 9501 lbs.       |
| 42             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R24-101   | 231/8"              | 231/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 9705 lbs.       |
| 44             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R26-109   | 251/8"              | 25 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 10,284 lbs.     |
| 46             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R26-109   | 251/8"              | 25 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 10,504 lbs.     |
| 48             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R28-129   | 271/8"              | 271/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 10,723 lbs.     |
| 50             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R28-129   | 271/8"              | 271/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 12,003 lbs.     |
| 52             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R28-129   | 271/8"              | 271/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 12,262 lbs.     |
| 54             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R28-129   | 271/8"              | 271/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 12,522 lbs.     |
| 56             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R30-141   | 291/8"              | 291/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 13,489 lbs.     |
| 58             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R32-145   | 311/8"              | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 14,017 lbs.     |
| 60             | 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 45R32-145   | 311/8"              | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 14,308 lbs.     |
| 62             | 45ET-60000-8SRLC | 45R36-166   | 351/8"              | 35 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 15,760 lbs.     |
| 64             | 45ET-60000-8SRLC | 45R36-166   | 351/8"              | 35 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 17,458 lbs.     |
| 66             | 45ET-60000-8SRLC | 45R36-166   | 351/8"              | 35 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 17,792 lbs.     |
| 68             | 45ET-60000-8SRLC | 45R40-183   | 391/8"              | 391/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 11/2               | 19,332 lbs.     |
| 70             | 45ET-60000-8SRLC | 45R40-183   | 391/8"              | 391/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 19,700 lbs.     |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 45R20-79 for interlock .Step cut larger rails to 20". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 18". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 24" with 45I-9A interlock in 450 Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

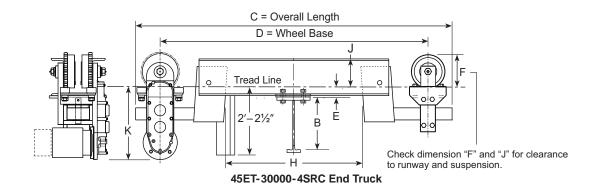


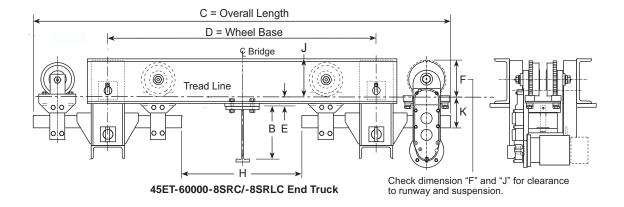
# 45C-20000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number     |      |      | D   | imensions            | #of 2-Wheel | Max E.T. | End Truck |                      |          |                      |           |
|------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| woder Number     | С    | D    | Е   | F                    | G           | Н        | J         | K                    | Trolleys | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 45ET-30000-4SRC  | 85"  | 72"  | 2½" | 9 <sup>11</sup> /16" | 15½"        | 38"      | 8"        | 19 <sup>3</sup> /16" | 2        | 30,000 lbs.          | 1006 lbs. |
| 45ET-60000-8SRC  | 112  | 72"  | 3"  | 9 <sup>11</sup> /16" | 28½"        | 32"      | 10"       | 19 <sup>3</sup> /16" | 4        | 60,000 lbs.          | 2494 lbs. |
| 45ET-60000-8SRLC | 144" | 108" | 3"  | 9 <sup>11</sup> /16" | 281/2"      | 68"      | 16"       | 19 <sup>3</sup> /16" | 4        | 60,000 lbs.          | 3074 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "450 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-23 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 450 Series Rail cannot exceed 18000 pounds (9000 lbs. per wheel)







# Model 45C-30000-DM Dual Motor Crane 30000 lb. capacity

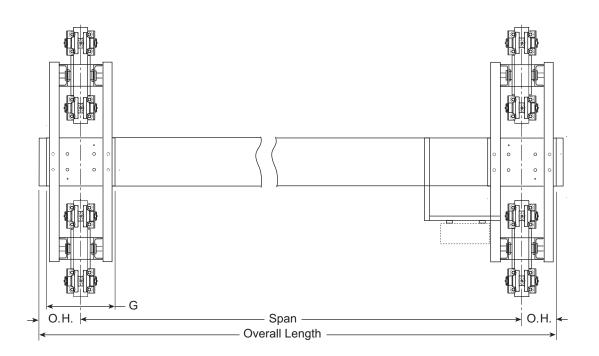
Crane design load = 42,200 lbs. (Live Load 30,000 lbs. + 4500 lb. impact + 6000 lb. hoist & trolley)

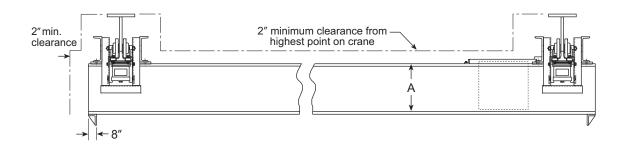
#### **Crane Conductor Bars**

• Use Bottom Contact Shielded Channel-Bar

#### **Crane Interlocks**

- Standard Motor Operated Interlock 45I-9C.
   Requires minimum 45R20-79 Bridge.
   Add for this size rail if required. Add step cuts for deeper rail.
- See "Crane Interlocks" on page F-99 for more information.







#### 45C-30000-DM Dual Motor Crane

| Span(f | End Truck       | Bridge B  | eam                              | Non-In              | terlocking  | Interlo             | cking | HP each            | Estimated<br>Crane<br>Weight |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| eet)   | Model           | Model No. | Α                                | В                   | O.H. (min.) | В                   | O.H.  | Motor @<br>100 FPM |                              |
| 20     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R18-73* | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 17 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 6822 lbs.                    |
| 22     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 7120 lbs.                    |
| 24     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R20-79  | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 7279 lbs.                    |
| 26     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R22-81  | 21 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 211/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 7660 lbs.                    |
| 28     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R22-81  | 21 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 211/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1                  | 8484 lbs.                    |
| 30     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R24-101 | 231/8"                           | 231/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 8687 lbs.                    |
| 32     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R24-101 | 231/8"                           | 231/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 9187 lbs.                    |
| 34     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R26-109 | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 9406 lbs.                    |
| 36     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R26-109 | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 25 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 9406 lbs.                    |
| 38     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R28-129 | 271/8"                           | 271/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 10,446 lbs.                  |
| 40     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R28-129 | 271/8"                           | 271/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 10,705 lbs.                  |
| 42     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R28-129 | 271/8"                           | 271/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 10,965 lbs.                  |
| 44     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R30-141 | 291/8"                           | 291/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 11,788 lbs.                  |
| 46     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R30-141 | 291/8"                           | 291/8"              | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 12,072 lbs.                  |
| 48     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R32-145 | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 1½                 | 12,559 lbs.                  |
| 50     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R32-145 | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8"              | 31 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 2                  | 12,851 lbs.                  |
| 52     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R36-166 | 351/8"                           | 35 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 2                  | 14,297 lbs.                  |
| 54     | 45ET-60000-8SRC | 45R36-166 | 351/8"                           | 35 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 15"         | 19 <sup>1</sup> /8" | 24"   | 2                  | 14,631 lbs.                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Minimum Bridge Beam 45R20-79 for interlock .Step cut larger rails to 20". Add weight and cost for change.

Crane Weight is estimated and includes only the basic crane structure (end trucks, bridge beam and end stops) plus standard controls and motorized drives. Does not include conductor bars, collectors, festoon systems, pendants, interlocks or other options. Add weight of options to basic crane weight. Add 10% for estimated total shipping weight.

After selecting the crane, hoist and options, determine Total Load (pounds) on Bridge Beam and End Truck. Verify standard components are adequate (see Engineering Section of catalog for procedures to determine Bridge Beam ECL and End Truck Load). Verify that trolley wheel loads do not exceed the maximum allowed for the rail used for Bridge Beam and Runway Rail.

Standard Crane Bridge Overhang (O.H.) = 18". Overhang required for Interlocking Cranes with these end trucks = 24" with 45I-9A interlock in 450 Series rail. Minimum O.H. shown allows for width of end truck. *Consult factory for overhangs not shown*.

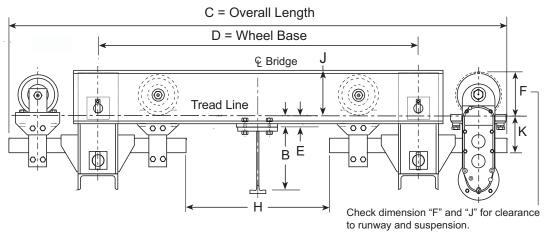


# 45C-30000-DM End Truck Specifications\*

| Model Number    | Dimensions (inches) |     |    |         |      |     |     |                                   | #of 2-Wheel | Max E.T.             | End Truck |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----|----|---------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Woder Number    | С                   | D   | Ε  | F       | G    | Н   | J   | K                                 | Trolleys    | Loading <sup>†</sup> | Weight    |
| 45ET-60000-8SRC | 112"                | 72" | 3" | 911/16" | 28½" | 32" | 10" | 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4           | 60,000 lbs.          | 2494 lbs. |

<sup>\*</sup> See "450 Series Crane End Trucks" on page G-23 for more information.

<sup>†</sup> Maximum load on 2-wheel trolley on 450 Series Rail cannot exceed 18000 pounds (9000 lbs. per wheel)



45ET-60000-8SRC/-8SRLC End Truck